# Records of Fort St. George

# DESPATCHES FROM ENGLAND

# 1743-1744

Bx a 29

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1932

Digitized with financial assistance from

Hermès India

a project facilitated by the Rotary Club of Bombay

on 13 April, 2019

# PREFATORY NOTE

This volume contains the letters received from England during the period 1743–1744 as contained in the 48th volume of the series "Despatches from England."

2. The years expressed are in the old civil style and their conversion into corresponding historical years can be effected by the adoption of the following formula enunciated by Mr. Arthur T. Pringle in his notes on page 198 of the Diary and Consultation Book for 1685, viz.—

"(1) When any day from 1st January to 24th March (inclusive) is followed by figures denoting a single year, add one to them.

Example, 25th February 1690=25th February 1691.

(2) When any day from 25th March to 31st December (inclusive) is followed by figures denoting a single year, make no alteration.

Example, 25th June 1690=25th June 1690.

(3) When any day in the year is followed by figures denoting two years, adopt the second of these two.

Examples, 25th February 1690-91=25th February 1691,
25th June 1690-91=25th June 1691."

3. The original volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,
19*th August* 1932.

P. MACQUEEN,
*Curator, Madras Record Office.*

# DESPATCHES FROM ENGLAND 1743–44

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE, DATED MARCH 2, 1742 RECEIVED ON JUNE 1, 1744 ℔ WINCHESTER [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, pages 1–2 and printed on pages 105–106 of "Despatches from England, 1740–43"*].

SECRETARY'S LETTER TO FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE, DATED MARCH 7, 1743 RECEIVED ON JUNE, 1, 1744, PER WINCHESTER [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 3.*]

GENTLEMEN

M$^{R}$. Andrew Munro of Your place was Permitted by The Court of Directors the 2$^{d}$. Instant to Reside in the East Indies as a Free Merchant and Covenants are Enclosed in this Ships Packet for him accordingly.

The Dispatches were Closed and Dated by [ . . . ] which is the reason of this Address from

GENTLEMEN

EAST INDIA HOUSE, LONDON
THE 7$^{TH}$. MARCH 1742.

Your most Humble Servant
CHRIS: MOLE
*Secry.*

THE HONOURABLE THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE.

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT ST. GEORGE, DATED JUNE 8, 1743 PER HARDWICKE [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48 page 5.*]

OUR PRESIDENT AND
COUNCIL AT FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE.

1. The Ships Heathcote, Saint George, Colchester and Princess of Wales Sailed the 15$^{th}$. April last.

2. This comes Via Anjengo by Our Ship Hardwicke Captain John Hallett Commander, bound to Bombay, and thence to China.

3. In case M$^{R}$. John Stratton Conducts Our Affairs well at Vizagapatam, We would have him continue Chief of that Settlement, and We shall in due time take his Services into Consideration, if he is not Incumbered in Debt, as he is reported here to be.

4. If it should so happen that this Ship puts in at your place, and the Supra Cargoes Messieurs Hide, Hadley and Pinnell should judge proper to lodge with you any of the Cargo designed for Bombay, You must take Charge of, and give Receipts for the same, forwarding the Goods by all proper Conveyances to Bombay, as they are Designed for that Market, unless you have reason to think, any Article will turn to a better Account with you.

5. On the Ships coming to Madrass, you are to open Our Packet for Bombay in the Supra Cargoes presence, and have recourse to the Invoice, Bill of Loading, and other Papers for your mutual Guidance, but our said Packet must afterwards be forwarded to Bombay by the first proper opportunity.

6. If you have any Goods on hand that you, and the Supra Cargos think are proper for the Canton Market, We would have you load them on the Hardwicke upon our Account, Consigning the same to the Supra Cargoes.

7. Forward the enclosed Packet to Bengal by the first opportunity.

We are

London 8th. June 1743. Your Loving Friends

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Richd. Burton. | H. Gough. |
| D. Braddyll. | J. Winter. | Saml. Feake. |
| R. Bootle. | Whichcott Turner. | W. Mabbott. |
| R. Drake. | Wm. Gosselin. | Wm. Baker. |
| John Emmerson. | Willm. Rider. | Michl. Impey. |
| John Payne. | Wm. Steele. | |

Recd. from Anjengo 30 May 1744 ℔ Patamar.

---

General Letter to Fort St. George, Dated October 14, 1743 per Lapwing. Received April 25, 1744 [*Public Despatches from England, volume 48, pages 7 & 8.*]

Our President and Council
at Fort St. George.

1. We wrote to you a short Letter the 8th. June last by the Hardwicke She Sailed the 22th. of that Month, Copy of our said Letter is Enclosed.

2. Since then It hath pleased God to return to us in Safety the several Ships mentioned in the Enclosed list.

3. We have duly received your Advices of the 11th. 14th. and 15th. Septemr. 9th. October, 24th. and 27th. January and 2d. February 1742.

4. To our very great Concern the Ship Princess Louisa was Lost near the Isle of May, and the Ship Winchester run ashore on the Coast of Brazil at Pernambuco, however her Cargo was lodged in the King of Portugals Warehouses, till it was known whether the Winchester could be refitted, so as to take it in and proceed on her Voyage.

5. This comes by our own Ship Lapwing Burthen 260 Tons Captain Henry Watts Commander, who is ordered to call at Pernambuco and to take in our Treasure, with the Licensed Silver, Bugles & Coral landed there from the Winchester in case She is not repaired, and Captain Watts will thence proceed for your place and Deliver the same to You as ℔ Copy of his Instructions Enclosed for your Perusal.

6. On Our said Treasures Arrival, it must be Coined with all Speed and sent on the Lapwing or the best Conveyance to Bengal, at least so much as you can spare.

7. We direct that you dispatch the Lapwing to Bengal, whether We have given directions to send her away to Bencoolen, in order to be loaden home from thence, of which acquaint the Commander, and advise the President and Council to put on board such Wares & Stores as they may stand in need of on the West Coast.

8. For the further Carrying on our Trade this Season, We have taken up the following Ships Viz$^{t}$.

| Ships | Tons | Commanders | Consignment. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edgbaston ... ... | 498 | Stephen Cobham ... | Mocha & Bombay. |
| Prince of Wales ... | 498 | John Pelly ... ... | Coast and Bay. |
| Prince William ... | 498 | Thomas Langworth. | |
| Beaufort ... ... | 498 | Thomas Stevens ... | |
| Durrington ... ... | 498 | Rich$^{d}$. Crabb ... | |
| Duke of Dorset ... | 460 | Thomas Frognall ... | |
| York ... ... ... | 498 | Henry Lascelles ... | |
| Cæsar ... ... ... | 498 | Matthew Court ... | S$^{t}$. Helena & Bencoolen. |
| Stafford ... ... | 498 | Felix Baher ... | China. |
| Fort S$^{t}$. George ... | 498 | John Acton ... ... | Persia & Bombay. |
| Elizabeth ... ... | 498 | Richard Pinnell ... | Bombay. |
| Nottingham ... ... | 498 | Thomas Browne ... | |

9. Our Secret Committee for the Current Year are Harry Gough Esq. Samuel Feake Esq. Dodding Braddyll Esq. and Captain William Mabbott, what Orders may be received from them or any Three of those Gentlemen for the Security of Our Shipping must be strictly Complied with & obeyed.

10. The two past Seasons We have receiv'd such Vast Quantitys of Salt Petre, that Our Servants in Bengal are Ordered to lessen the Purchases and lower the Price, so that you must put on board the Charterparty Kintlage only in Salt Petre on our respective Ships, except You are under an absolute Necessity to make up the Charterparty Tonnage.

11. The Goods Imported this Season are not yet Sold, so that We are unable to send a List of Investment, however do you go on providing conformable to our last Orders on the best and cheapest Terms.

12. Considering the great Consequence of having an able Gunner at your Place, and the thorough Ability of M$^{r}$. John Waters for that Post, We hereby direct on Receipt hereof, You appoint the said M$^{r}$. Waters head Gunner, and We will consider in due time what Provision to make for M$^{r}$. Percival. We are

London 14$^{th}$. October 1743. Your Loving Friends

Will$^{m}$. Rider. H. Gough.
W$^{m}$. Steele. Sam$^{l}$. Feake.
W. Mabbott. John Emmerson.
Rich$^{d}$. Burton. Nath. Newnham, *Jun$^{r}$.*
Tho$^{s}$. Phipps. Whichcott Turner.
W$^{m}$. Pomeroy. J. Winter.
Christ$^{o}$. Burrow. W$^{m}$. Gosselin.

---

General Letter to Fort St. George, per Lapwing dated November 4, 1743

[*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 9.*]

Recd. 25 April 1744.

Our President and Council
at Fort S$^{t}$. George.

1. His Majestys Envoy at the Court of Portugal being of Opinion that no Licence can be obtained for the Lapwings Proceedure to Pernambuco, Captain Watts is Ordered to make the best of his way to your Place, after Executing Our Secret Committees Orders.

2. Hereupon We have Judged proper to send Thirty Chests of Treasure on Board the Lapwing, which come Consigned to you as ℔ Invoice and Bill of Loading enclosed.

3. The said Treasure must be Coined, and what can be spared is to be sent with all Expedition to Bengal, on the Lapwing, for carrying on Our Investment there.

4. By the last Advices from Lisbon, We have some reason to hope, that the Winchester has been Refitted and Proceeded on her Voyage. We are

LONDON THE 4 NOVEMBER 1743. Your Loving Friends

JOHN EMMERSON.
R. BOOTLE.
JOHN PAYNE.
WM. STEELE.
D. BRADDYLL.
WM. POMEROY.

H. GOUGH.
SAML. FEAKE.
CHRISTO. BURROW.
WILLM. RIDER.
RICHD. CHAUNCY.
NATH: NEWNHAM, *Junr.*
J. WINTER.
R. BLOUNT.
HENY. LASCELLES.
RICHD. BURTON.
W. MABBOTT.

---

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT ST. GEORGE, PER PRINCE OF WALES, DATED NOVEMBER 23, 1743. [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, pages 11 & 12*].

OUR PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL
AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

1. We wrote last by Our Own Ship Lapwing the 4th. Instant, she carryed also a letter dated the 14th. Ultimo, Copys of both are enclosed, that Ship and the Edgbaston sailed in Company the 13th. Instant:

2. This comes by Our Ships Prince of Wales and Prince William We have put on board each of them Fifty Chests of Treasure with Sundry Goods and Merchandize consigned to you as ℔ Invoice and Bill of Loading enclosed in their respective Packets.

3. Such a proportion of the Silver is to be coined as Our Servants in the Bay have desired, which together with so much of the Bullion as you can spare, must be forwarded thither with all expedition, on such of Our Ships as you are unable to load home in September.

4. Our Coast Goods have been put up to Sale, and in general went off at Encouraging Prices, so that in case a List of Investment is not transmitted you by these Ships, you will do well to secure for Us all the Longcloth and Sallampores you can.

5. We have permitted Mr. George Jones of your Place, to reside under Our Protection as a Free Merchant, and Covenants for him are enclosed in the Prince of Wales's Packet accordingly.

6. We have resolved that the Ship York after landing her Cargo at your place, shall be dispatch'd immediately to China, with Orders to be loaden home with Tea, if procurable at a Limited Price, but in case of losing her Passage to China, she must be order'd to make the best of her way to Bengal, to be loaden home directly from thence, or come down to your place to fill up, as they shall judge most proper. We shall write you more at large on this head by the said Ship.

7. Hereupon We have resolved also to take up two more Ships for the Coast and Bay, likewise One Ship more for Bombay.

8. Our Supra Cargos of the Ship Edgbaston for Mocha, Messieurs Thomson, Wood and Cobham are directed to purchase Two Thousand Bales of Coffee at the Market Price and no more, unless it is procurable at or under One Hundred Spanish Dollars ℔ Bettlefukee Bahar, in which case a full Ships Loading is to be bought.

9. The Coffee be it more or less is to be Consigned to Bombay, Our Directions thither are, if the Edgbaston brings Two Thousand Bales only, and they have not Bale Goods or Petre sufficient by them to compleat a Ships Cargo, then to put the said Coffee on board another Ship, and send her away therewith to your Place, on their so doing do you fill up and dispatch her to Us with all Speed.

We are

LONDON 23TH. NOVR. 1743. Your Loving Friends

NATH: NEWNHAM, *Junr.*
ALEXR. HUME.
W. MABBOTT.
R. BLOUNT.
H. GOUGH.
SAML. FEAKE.
MICHL. IMPEY.
CHRISTO. BURROW.
WHICHCOTT TURNER.
RICHD. CHAUNCY.
J. WINTER.
WM. GOSSELIN.
WM. BAKER.
WM. STEELE.
R. BOOTLE.
HENY. LASCELLES.
JOHN EMMERSON.
JOHN PAYNE.
RICHD. BURTON.
WILLM. RIDER.
D. BRADDYLL.

---

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT ST. GEORGE, PER DUKE OF DORSET, DATED DECEMBER 16, 1743. [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 13*].

OUR PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL
AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

1. The Ships Prince of Wales and Prince William carried Our last dated as ℔ Copy enclosed the 23th. November, they Sailed with a Fine Wind the 4th. Instant from St. Hellens.

2. This comes by the Ship Duke of Dorset We have put on Board Fifty Chests of Treasure with Sundry Goods and Merchandize Consigned to you as ℔ Invoice and Bill of Loading Enclosed.

3. Such a Part of the Treasure as can be Spared must be forwarded to Bengal, Coined or in Bullion according to the Advices from thence.

4. Since We wrote last We have taken up the following Ships Viz$^{t}$.

| Ships. | Tons. | Commanders. | Consignment. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Godolphin ... | 480 | Francis Steward ... | Coast and Bay. |
| Wager ... | 498 | Charles Raymond ... | |
| King William ... | 498 | Joseph Phillips ... | Bombay. |

We are

LONDON THE 16$^{TH}$. DECEMBER 1743. Your Loving Friends

THO$^{S}$. PHIPPS. H. GOUGH.
R. BOOTLE. SAM$^{L}$. FEAKE.
CHRIST$^{O}$. BURROW. R. BLOUNT.
R. CHAUNCY. D. BRADDYLL.
JOHN PAYNE. W. MABBOTT.
WHICHCOTT TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.
J. WINTER.
W$^{M}$. STEELE.
HEN$^{Y}$. LASCELLES.

---

GENERAL LEITER TO FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE, PER BEAUFORT, DATED DECEMBER 23, 1743. [*Public Despatches from England, vol. 38, page 15*].

OUR PRESIDENT AND
COUNCIL AT FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE.

1. We wrote last the 16$^{th}$. Instant by the Ship Duke of Dorset, Copy of Our said Letter is enclosed.

2. This comes by Our Ship Beaufort, the Goods and Treasure on board consign'd to you will appear by the Invoice and Bill of Loading in the Packet.

3. Our Correspondents at the Madeiras are directed to supply you with One Hundred and Fifty Pipes of the Best and Strongest Wine produced on that Island, and to ship the same on board the Beaufort, Two Hundred Pipes will be consigned to the Bay on the Durrington.

4. The Commander and Officers are allowed to bring Twenty Pipes, acquaint Us how many are landed at your Place.

5. All the Treasure on this Ship being consign'd to you, so much thereof as can be spared, must be sent to Bengal in Rupees or Bullion, according to your Advices from thence.

6. In case Our List of Investment can be prepared before this Ships Departure, it will come enclosed, We rely on your Utmost Care to procure Our Goods on the Best Terms possible.

We are

Your Loving Friends

LONDON THE 23$^{TH}$. DECEM$^{R}$. 1743.

JOHN EMMERSON. H. GOUGH.
R$^{O}$: BOOTLE. SAM$^{L}$. FEAKE.
THO$^{S}$. PHIPPS. D. BRADDYLL.
W$^{M}$. STEELE. ALEX$^{R}$. HUME.
JOHN PAYNE. J. WINTER.
WHICHCOTT TURNER. HEN$^{Y}$. LASCELLES.
W. MABBOTT. CHRIST$^{O}$. BURROW.
NATH: NEWNHAM, *Jun$^{r}$*. W$^{M}$. BAKER.
RICH$^{D}$. BURTON.

---

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT ST. GEORGE, PER YORK, DATED JANUARY 11, 1744
[*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, pages 17 & 18.*]

OUR PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL
AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

1. The Ship Beaufort carried Our last dated the 23th. Decemr. Copy thereof is enclosed.

2. The Ships Duke of Dorset and Cæsar Sailed the 26th. and the Durrington the 30 Ultimo.

3. This comes by the Ship York We have put on Board Fifty Chests of Treasure with sundry Goods and Merchandize which are Consigned unto you as ℔ the Enclosed Invoice and Bill of Loading.

4. The Copper is to be forwarded on One of Our Ships to Bengal in case you have reason to think that it bears a better Price there than at your Place.

5. The Lead being designed for the China Market is to remain in the Ship, and if Redwood by the last Advices from thence yeilded a Profit, fill up the Ship therewith and put on Board Twenty Chests of Bullion, valuing each Article at the Prime Cost and Dispatch the Ship with all the Expedition possible that so she may not loose her Passage Consigning the Cargo to Messieurs John Misenor, William Henry Draper, Richard Oliver, Jonathan Scarth and John Forbes, give the Commander Orders to make the best of his way to Canton in China, and on Arrival there to Obey the said Supra Cargoes Orders, or in the Absence of any such of them as shall be Resident on the Spot.

6. But in case it should happen that the Ship looses her Passage from your Place to China you must Order the Commander on such an Emergency to make the best of his Way to Bengal and deliver the Cargo to Our President and Council at Fort William and to Obey their Orders for his further Proceedure.

7. Mr. John Scott who hath been a Surgeon of Our Ships several Years takes Passage on One of Our Ships, and We direct that in case he is Acceptable to you he be employed as One of Our Surgeons at your Place on the first Vacancy after Mr. Belsches and that in the mean time he Act in that Station at One of Our Subordinates in case of a Vacancy.

8. If you send no Ship of your Own to China and can Procure in the Market Three or Four Thousand Pounds Worth of Goods proper for that Place We would have you put them on Board the York for Our Account Consigning the same to Our Supra Cargoes aforesaid.

9. The enclosed Packet for Bengal contains Our List of Investment therefore it must be forwarded thither by the first Conveyance that Offers except the Durrington and Beaufort they having the like on Board. We are

*Ex.* Y. Le.

LONDON 11TH. JANUARY 1743.

Your loving Friends

H. GOUGH.
SAML. FEAKE.
MICHL. IMPEY.
WM. BAKER.
WHICHCOTT TURNER.
HENY. LASCELLES.
J. WINTER.
JOHN EMMERSON.
ALEXR. HUME.
D. BRADDYLL.
W. MABBOTT.
JOHN PAYNE.
RICHD. BURTON.
CHRISTO. BURROW.
R. BOOTLE.
WILLM. RIDER.
THOS. PHIPPS.

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT ST. GEORGE, PER GODOLPHIN DATED MARCH 21, 1743
[*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, pages 19 to 33.*]

OUR PRESIDENT AND
COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

1. We wrote last the 11th. January 1743 by the Ship York that sailed in Company with the Beaufort the 23th. of that Month, Copy of Our said Letter is enclosed.

2. By this conveyance We shall proceed to give the Needful Directions and to take notice of your Advices and Transactions under the Usual Established Heads.

FIRST CONCERNING SHIPPING.

3. As Our Coast and Bay Ships last Season were with difficulty all loaden home, We entirely approve of giving the Early Ones their Tonnage only in Bales.

4. We have this year judged proper to alter the tenour of the Ships Charterpartys, as to their coming out of the Bay of Bengal, whereby they may now be dispatch'd from thence on the Tenth of November, which We mention here for your notice and that Provision before hand may be made, to send them home earlyer than formerly, Demorage that heavy expence will thus be avoided and many good consequences ensue.

5. This war time more especially the Commanders should be protested against on dispatching them, if their full complement of Men are not on board, the Wilmington's coming away from Fort St. David with Twelve Men short leads Us to this Injunction.

6. You are under no manner of Obligation to furnish them with Men from Our Garrisons, and should discourage Applications of that Nature, Captain Lowe We observe was allowed some Soldiers, whose contracted time was not wholly expired, though you should not spare any such, but supply them with Lascars if you are able.

7. Our Servants in Bengal do not represent any difficulty as to the hire of Lascars, We took the Hardships they laboured under into consideration anno 1741, and in concert with the Owners, Directions were then sent to Bengal, that in all such Cases the Commander must enter into a Contract, obliging himself on the Part of the Owners to pay those Lascars the stipulated Wages until the Ship is unlivered and that then a Weekly allowance shall be made to them of Five Shillings each by the Owners for Subsistance till a Passage is procured for them back by the said Owners, free of all Charge to the Company.

8. The same method must be practised at your place, See that this Order is complyed with before the Ship is dispatchd, or otherwise protest against the Commander, The Contract must be transmitted to Us in the Packet.

9. An Account comes in each Packet of the money that the Several Commanders have borrowed of us at Respondentia, on their offerring to pay any money into Our Cash you are to receive the same, granting Certificates for the amount.

10. Their Effects on board are made over to us by way of security for the same, as ℔ Copy of the Assignment also enclosed, therefore in case of the Death of any of the Captains, you are hereby required and empowered to take effectual care that their Effects are not embezzled.

11. As all Surplus Goods over and above the Charterparty Tonnage are to pay only half freight, We would have you put on board as many upon those terms as can well be spared after Ample Provision is made for all the Tonnage on hand.

12. Our Ship George being worn out by Twenty Six years Service, We perceive another built at Pegu was bought to supply her room and sent to the Bay, you will do well constantly to employ that and our other Vessells in fetching Bales from the Subordinates, Salt Petre from Bengal, or to the West Coast, as shall be most for Our Interest, looking well after the Captains, that they discharge their trust in a becoming manner.

13. The President and Council of Bombay not sending one of Our Ships or Vessells to take in the Tygris Woollen Goods and carry them to Persia, you acted right in sending them on Freight upon a Countrey Ship.

14. Captain Raymond justly deliver'd the Bale of Gurrahs here which should have been put ashore at your place.

15. Having yearly instances of Goods being clandestinely loaden on Our Ships Outward bound, you must take all the Proper means you are able to discover such Illicit Trade, and put Our former Orders in execution upon this head.

16. When the Package such as the Bags for Turmerick, Cowries and the like shott loose, or any other Goods are returned from the Ships, the Proper Officers must give receipts for the same if demanded.

17. Having considered the Great Damage the Company suffers, and the danger that may befal Our Settlements in India by the desertion of Our Soldiers and Seamen, We have come to a Resolution that the Commanders of any of Our Ships seducing away or conniving at any of the Companys Soldiers or Seamen coming on board their Ships, or not delivering them to the Settlement they belong to, or such other of the Companys Settlements as lye in their way after their dispatch from any place, such Commander shall be dismiss'd from Our Service.

18. A Clause is inserted accordingly in each of the Captain's Instructions, to deter them from such a practice, but in case it has not the desired effect, be sure to acquaint Us that We may shew a Proper Resentment.

19. On the arrival of any Europe Ship from Our other Settlements, require of the Captain to inform you if he has any of Our deserted Soldiers or Seamen on board, and if he has, let him know that his refusing to deliver them up to you, must be at his Peril.

20. Upon examining the Bills of Loading produced by the Commanders of Our Ships arrived this last Season from your Place, they are found to be endorsed in so careless and irregular a manner, that it does not appear by the said Endorsments, whether a great many of the Articles were delivered or not, as ℔ Account enclosed.

21. Whereas pursuant to Our former Orders, it should be done so Explicitly, that at One view We might discern what Goods were duly received, and what Deficiencys there are in any sort.

22. Our Warehouse and Storekeepers must see to it that in future We have no cause of Complaint in this Material Affair.

23. On the Captains who are consigned directly to the Bay, touching first at Madrass, do you acquaint Us whether their People wanted to be refreshed, or any other Circumstances render'd such a Step proper or not, and continue the usual Method of requiring their reasons for so doing.

24. The Two Boats built at Bombay for the service of the West Coast We doubt not will be of Signal Use in fetching Pepper through the Little Rivers in those Parts.

25. We have taken up the following Ships Viz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Benjamin Burthen | 360 Tons Captain | Benjamin Way | for Bengal |
| Porto Bello . . . | 320 . . . . . | Benjamin Fisher. ... | Benjar. |

they are to be ready to be in the Downes the 25th. Instant.

26. You must send the Ship Wager to Bengal We having appointed her to be one of the Ships that are to be returned to fill up at your place.

27. By the Ship Stafford We have given Directions that in case Our Supra Cargos are not able to procure Bohea and Green Teas at a Limited Price by the 10th. of February, they are to fill up the Ship York with Teutenague, Sugar, Sugar Candy &ct. and to consign the same to you, on their so doing those articles must be sold at Outcry for the most they will yeild, or if after all the Ships are gone Gold

should be at One Hundred and Ten Tales or under and Teutenague dear, We have given them leave to invest what part of their stock they think fitt in Gold, consigning the same to you which must be coined into Pagodas in Our Mint.

28. The other parts of the Yorks Cargo will consist of Tea, Silks and China Ware designed for the Europe Market, which must be continued on board the Ship York and consigned to Us filling her up with Bale Goods and Salt Petre, dispatching the ship to Us without Loss of time.

29. You must pay the Supra Cargos five ℔ Cent on the Amount of the Sales of the Teutenague, Sugar, SugarCandy and other Articles and the Produce of the Gold dividing the said five ℔ Cent in the following Proportions Viz$^{t}$. One and a half ℔ Cent to M$^{r}$. John Misenor, One and a Quarter to M$^{r}$. William Henry Draper One ℔ Cent to M$^{r}$. Richard Oliver, Three Quarters ℔ Cent to M$^{r}$. Jonathan Scarth, and the remaining Half ℔ Cent to M$^{r}$. John Forbes, or in case of the absence of any, you must carry their proportion to their Respective Credits on Our Books, and We will make good the same here, the money so paid them they have liberty to bring home in Diamonds, Gold or Bills of Exchange at Seven Shillings and Eight Pence a Pagoda.

30. In case it should so happen by unavoidable Circumstances that any of Our Ships are finally dispatched after the Twentyeth day of February, We have come to a Resolution, in order to excite and encourage the Commanders, to use their Best Endeavours to get about the Cape of Good Hope, and gain a Passage home the same Season, that with respect to the Owners, We will take only the Cost of the Damaged Goods according to Invoice, remitting the Thirty ℔ Cent agreed to be charged on all such Damage, ℔ Charterparty, and as to each Commander, in case of a French War, We will give him a Gratuity of Two Hundred Guineas on getting about the Cape as aforesaid and at all other times a Gratuity of One Hundred Guineas.

31. Whenever you have reason to apprehend that any Ship will be dispatchd so late, We direct that Our Fine Goods be secured with Double Wax Cloth and Double Cotton the better to preserve them from Damage.

### Secondly of Europe Goods.

32, In compliance with the Indents before Us, We have supply'd you with Sundry Goods and Merchandize by Our several Coast and Bay Ships, as ℔ Abstract of their Cargos enclos'd, a further Quantity now comes on the Wager as ℔ Invoice and Bill of Loading enclosed.

33. As Our Servants in Bengal could not dispose of Bullion for some time this last season, We have judged it proper to consign great part of the Silver designed for them directly to you, that so much may be coined, as they shall desire, which must be done with all Expedition, forwarding all you can spare, that so the Heavy Bengal Interest may be avoided.

34. We are very glad to find by your last Advices, that Our Warehouses were likely to be clear of Woollen Goods, so that now you will do well to come into the method of Outcrys, agreeable to Our Sentiments last year, which practice continues to be attended with very good Success at Our other Head Settlements, We are thoroughly persuaded the Consumption will thereby be encreased, as the few Merchants among whom they are now divided are doubtless more intent upon a Great Profit than a Large Vend.

35. On melting down One Hundred and Twenty Candy of Lead, We perceive the Loss amounted to Seven Candy, you judged quite right that We should not be for having it back again, and entirely approve of your not suffering this Adulterated Stuff to go out of your Hands until it was thus refined, We shall endeavour to procure satisfaction from the Sellers, and take the Utmost Care to prevent any such like gross Imposition in future.

36. As to your Complaint of the Paper, by the Samples thereof kept with Us it was good, so that there must have been some Fraud here, We will for the time to

come take all the Care possible, and in case of any proving bad send Us some Quires, or even a Rheam for Our Inspection, letting Us know the Mark and Number of the Chest.

37. As you advise us most of the Guns on the Walls and Bastions are Old and Honeycombed, We have furnished you with as many as We were able this year.

38. Our Correspondents at the Madeiras are acquainted agreeable to your Advices, that the Shaftesbury's Wine proved Poor, Thin and Eager, We hope the Beaufort's will be of a good Quality agreeable to Our Directions, do you aquaint Us how it proves, and what Quantity is suitable to the Consumption and Demand at your place.

39. Captain Taylor of the Ship Sumatra having deposited in Our Cash, the value of Five Maund Twenty Six Seer of Copper short delivered in the Bay, whence they write he was no way to blame, as it arose from your weighing it on an even Beam, and they have a Small Turn of the Scale in each Draught, and you say it is hard he should pay the Money, therefore repay him his Deposit.

40. We observe by the Consultations that although the Thirty Seven Casks of Copper by the Ship Admiral Vernon were in good Order and tight, Forty Two hundred weight was deficient in the weight, which shall be narrowly scrutinized into, the other short deliverys from Our Several Ships, being by the Entrys upon Consultation but small, will be adjusted in an equitable manner with the Owners, for Our guidance be very particular in your Advices, as to the condition of the Package in all such Articles.

### Thirdly of Investments.

41. Our Coast Goods being sold We sent ℔ Beaufort and York a List of Investment, another List of the same Tenour comes enclosed, which it must be your Care to comply with as near as the circumstances of things will admit on the Best Terms possible.

42. Having received but very few Gurrahs this Season, a Larger Quantity of Callicos from your Coast, would have been the more acceptable, We are concerned that the Effects of the Moratta's Ravages were still felt, but hope Trade would revive and flourish on the Countrey's being settled.

43. The Lower Numbers generally answer as well at Our Sales as the Higher Ones, provided they are justly sorted to each respective Number, and often times better, which We mention for your guidance.

44. As We fall short in Gurrahs, and Callicos being in good demand, We shall approve if you send Us some of a Still lower quality than usual, provided you have a proper abatement in the price, and that they are not overbad, but such as you judge are fitt for the Europe Market, distinguishing them by N°. 5, but be sure to keep up the other Numbers to their usual Goodness.

45. The Six Bales of Superfine Longcloth you mention are reserved for Our Spring Sale, as they go off then to a Greater Advantage for Summer Wear.

46. As the Merchants have considerable Sums of Ours in their Hands, see to it that the Difficultys they alledge are not mere pretences only, which too often proves to be the Case if they are not well look'd after, by the Accounts transmitted in the packets, it appears their Ballances are less than last year with which We are pleased, as We then indulged them with the Broad Cloth, the better to secure their Debts, We expect they are cleared off, Old Running Open Accounts are by no means satisfactory, every thing should be settled and closed annually, that so Fresh Contracts may be made with the Best Performers at such Prices, as upon considering all Circumstances, you judge reasonable between them and Us.

47. It is of the highest importance that Upright Capable Men should conduct Our Affairs at the Subordinate Factorys, by placing a bad one at Fort S$^{t}$. David's We sufferred greatly in Our Investment, fewer Goods being provided than usual, and at higher prices, the Ballances in the Merchants hands are larger too than in the preceding year, We expect that every thing was sett to rights, and as that part of

the Countrey was represented last Season, as the best situated for enlarging Our Investment, We hope Our Servants now there will improve such, and every other Opportunity to Our greatest Advantage.

48. As you represent the making use of Callico's torn at the wash for Wrappers, is a saving to us, We would as occasion offers have that method continued, they answering the purpose as well as Gurrahs.

49. The French being in great want of money, is a Circumstance very much in Our favour, you are continually furnished with a Flowing Cash to command the Market on the several Parts of the Coast, which We doubt not by your watchful Care of Our Interest will be attended with those Solid Benefits that may reasonably be expected.

50. We refer you to Our List of Investment for Our Sentiments of the Northern Cloth, Sadrass Chints and other Species.

51. Always be mindful of your promise to prevent as far as you are able Our suffering by Fire, We never allow of Smoaking or any Candles or Fire to be carryed into Our Warehouses, and take it for granted that in your climate the like necessary precautions are practised.

52. The Pilferage of several Pieces that We complain of, you say must have been committed by the Boat fellows, without mentioning what method you proposed to take in order to prevent the like, We are apt to think by placing a Serjeant and Soldier or Two in each Boat such Roguerys may be prevented.

53. Notwithstanding the Difficultys you complain of, you must continue to print the Baftaes, as they turn to a much better Account here than the Ordinary Moorees, and We would have some of the Chints Moorees painted at Sadrass.

54. We observe with satisfaction, that Our Servants at the several Northern Settlements duly exerted themselves, furnishing about Seven Hundred and Fifty Bales, wherein you assure Us there had been no want of Care, and that the Chay Goods exceed any hitherto, sent, as the Troubles that affected your Province did not reach those parts, We hope that Our Investments will go on flourishing and improving more and more. Vizagapatam and Maddapollam should have sent up a State of their several Merchants Ballances, both for yours and Our Notice.

55. Notwithstanding what is mentioned in the List of Investment We direct that all the Sannoes you receive from Bengal be whitened only, and that none of them be printed, We having ordered Five hundred additional Baftaes in their room, which must be printed as they turn to a better account than the Sannoes.

### Fourthly of Countrey Government.

56. We take notice of the Particular Account of the late Nabob's Murder, and of his young Son succeeding to the Government, hoping he will be confirmed from Court, that so the Charge We have been at in entertaining the Family at your place may not be lost, but some Amends may be made to Us by the Grants standing firm for the coining of Arcott Rupees in Our Mint, the Five Villages, lessening and taking off sundry Dutys, whereby We may be reimbursed, and not only so, but We persuade Ourselves many Solid Advantages will accrue to Us, to which end We doubt not your best Endeavours will he exerted.

57. As these Grants were obtained by Kisnajee a Braminy's Good Offices, in case they prove really Beneficial and have the desired Effect, We would have you gratifye him with some Mark of Our Favour.

58. Madrass becoming by the Nabob's presence the Capital of the Province is highly pleasing to Us, hence the Trade will encrease, and the Currency of Our Pagodas all over the Countrey, doubtless adds greatly to it's Fame, We cannot help upon this occasion expressing Our Entire Satisfaction with Governour Benyon's Management, to whose Prudent Conduct such an Agreeable Situation is in a Great Measure to be attributed, in case he is come away, We must recomend it to you to tread in his Steps, and to conduct Our Affairs with respect to the Countrey Government in like manner.

59. We had it in Our thoughts, on the breaking out of the present War with Spain, to apply for Powers to Our Three Presidencys to judge of Prizes taken by virtue of Letters of Marque, but several Substantial, reasons deterred Us therefrom, you did well in examining Captain Petre on his bringing a Manilha Ship in, that belonged to the French, and as he delivered up both Ship and Cargo on it's appearing they were not Legal Prizes, no bad Consequences ensued, on any the like case happening, the same method must be taken.

60. The Heads of the Casts agreeing to pay Three Thousand Five Hundred Pagodas to excuse the late Shroff from going to Bencoolen, on its being applyed to put the Streets in the Black Town in order, and repairing of Bridges, We acquiesce in the same, but the Inhabitants having suffered greatly by his Villany, he should be banished out of Our Bounds never to return, as was done with respect to a Couple of his Comrades in Iniquity.

61. We shall give Directions to Our Agent and Council at Gombroon, in order to do justice unto Our Servants and others Trading under Our Protection, and to prevent their continual Complaints, that they be not compelled to sell their Goods as hitherto in the Factory of Gombroon, but be at Liberty to live and dispose of them out of it, if they think fitt, they paying the usual Consulage and conforming to Our Rules that so We may not be entangled with the Persian Government by their means, of which you will do well to give all Persons concerned in the Trade to those Parts due notice, this We hope will prevent their going to Bouchier, and induce them to trade under Our Protection.

### Fifthly of Fortifications, Buildings and Revenues.

62. We are pleased to find by the Advices before Us, that the Black Town is entirely secured, although the Expence amounts to Thirty One Thousand Pagodas, relying on the Assurances you give Us, that the Works are Substantial and well performed.

63. As to your Proposal of Enlarging and Making the White square with the Black Town, and turning the Course of the River by digging a Trench North and South and damming across from Queen's point to the Island, instead of complying with Our directions anno 1741 by strength'ning the West Side of the Town, We have considered the same, and as you are sincerely of opinion there will be but little difference in the cost of fortifying either way, and Major Knipe is of opinion that the River may be turned at a very small Expence, and the Ground cross the Island is Clay, capable of sustaining any Weight, We say that in case the Situation of Affairs on the Coast should give you good reason to think that carrying on any further Works will be for Our Service, We leave it to you on the Spot to execute them in such manner, as upon consulting the Major, shall be judged best for the Security of the Place.

64. Some Soldiers come on this Ship to Strengthen Our Garrisons and We sent a number of Recruits on each of Our former Ships this Season, Europeans are certainly to be preferr'd before Topasses, but this war time Men that are good for any thing are scarce, you should encourage such to re-enter whose times expire, as One Old Soldier is worth Two or Three New Raw Raised Men.

65. Our Resident at Injeram having only a Mud and Thatched House to dwell in, We approve of the Liberty given him to lay out a Thousand Pagodas in building a New One.

66. In making satisfaction to the Owners of the Houses pulled down and the Gardens destroyed by your Order near the Walls on the Morattas Invasion, We doubt not of your having acted in an Equitable mannar between them and Us.

67. Upon this occasion We observe a Good Order made in Consultation, that Six Stone Pillars be set up Six Hundred Feet from the Walls to prevent any Encroachment which must not be sufferred upon any pretence whatsoever in future.

68. When the Arrack or any other Farms Expire, Publick Notice must be given they will be let to the Highest Bidder on a Certain Day.

69. We acquiesce in your freeing some of the Great Moors and Kisnajee from paying Quit Rent, and Scavengers Duty, as they look upon it as a Tribute.

70. The Current Charges We take notice are lessened Seven Thousand Pagodas the last year, at the same time We have the Pleasure of observing the Revenues are encreased near as much, which are sure Tokens of your Good Services, and never fail meeting with Our Favourable Regard.

SIXTHLY OF FACTORS, WRITERS, OFFICERS AND THEIR ACCOUNTS.

71. Our dismissing M$^{r}$. Burton last year from Our Service, renders it unnecessary for Us to say any thing more of his Suspension, than that We entirely approve thereof, and as M$^{r}$. Edward Croke gave information of M$^{r}$. Burtons male practices, in consideration of which and his Long Faithful Services We direct that a Present be paid to M$^{r}$. Croke of Five Hundred Pagodas out of Our Cash on receipt of this Letter, and that he likewise have a Gratuity of Fifty Pounds ℔ Annum over and above his Salary and other Allowances to be continued 'till We order the contrary.

72. For the future care must be taken in drawing out the Calculate of Quick Stock, that Our Cash and Good Debts at the Subordinate Settlements are duly therein brought to account, in the last Calculate the Merchants Debts at Fort S$^{t}$. David though considerable are omitted, whereas every thing remaining in Cash, Goods, Stores, Good Debts at your place and the other Factorys must be brought to the Credit of the said Account, drawing out the same in a most Accurate Correct manner, it being of great importance for Us to have a Clear and Certain View of the State of Our Affairs, distinguishing any Debts that you deem doubtful and Bad, transmitting the same annually by the Two last Ships.

73. We have resolved to send Medicines annually to a Certain Value for the use of Our Settlements be the Indents more or less, and not to supply the Surgeons with any for their own Separate Account, as was formerly proposed.

74. If any can be spared, and the Countrey Ships are supplyed with them, or any are made use of by the Surgeons in their Private Practice, they must give an account of the same, and pay the value of all such as are so disposed or made use of, with an advance of Twenty ℔ Cent upon Invoice into Our Cash, the Store Keeper seeing to it that this Order is duly complyed with.

75. Besides Major Knipe's Pay, We direct that you make him an Allowance of Twenty five Pagodas ℔ Annum for Servants.

76. We direct that M$^{r}$. William Percival the late Gunner, be entertained a Factor in Our Service on your Establishment on receipt of this Letter, Covenants come enclosed for him accordingly, he must write to his Freinds in England to give Security for him in One Thousand Pounds.

77. We direct that M$^{r}$. Arthur Rider commence a Factor on receipt of this Letter, Covenants are also enclosed for him, who is to act in a like manner.

78. We have entertained the following Persons Writers upon your Establishment Viz$^{t}$. James Mansell, William Orme, Thomas Gage, Hugh Norris, Alexander Baird, James Hugonin, James Morford and John Trenwith, keep them all close to Our Business and Encourage the most deserving.

79. Captain Francis Steward representing that he has about Five Hundred Pounds lying in his Attorneys hands at your place, on it's being offered to be paid into Our Cash, We direct that you receive the same and grant Bills of Exchange for the Amount at Seven Shillings and Eight pence a Pagoda, Oath being made by his Attorneys that the Money so paid in, is on Cap$^{t}$. Francis Steward's own account.

80. We direct that the Ages of Our Several Covenant Servants be inserted in every List sent Us for the future.

81. Our Ships Severn and Neptune from Benjar with the Swift Snow from Madagascar arrived safe lately in England, and the Duke of Lorrain at Kinsale in Ireland, but the Grantham with all her Cargo was lost off Folkstone the 29th. Ultimo.

82. It being a matter of Great Importance to the Honour of the Mayor's Court, and the Security of the Suitors, that the Moneys and Effects which are ordered to be brought into Court should be kept in a Secure manner, and the Legislature here having thought fitt by Act of Parliament to establish a Method for keeping the Money and Effects of the Suitors of the Court of Chancery under the name of the Accountant-General of that Court, and as the same has from Experience been found to be useful, We therefore offer it to your consideration, whether it may not be proper to put the Money and Effects of the Suitors of the Mayors Court under a like Regulation, by appointing One of Our Covenant Servants to be Accountant General, and ordering the Money and Effects to be paid into Our Cash, and in that case We agree to be answerable to the Suitors for such Money and Effects as shall be so paid into Our Cash, except in case of Fire, Foreign Invasions, or other unavoidable Accidents, whereby the said Moneys and Effects or Securitys may be lost, and We likewise agree to be at the Charge of such an Officer, so that the Suitors may not be burthened with any additional Fees, this We think should be done under an Order to be made by the Mayors Court, the Form whereof We send you herewith, and therein you will find it explained in what manner the Moneys and Effects are to be paid in and taken out, and how and by whom the Accounts thereof are to be kept, which We think are so plain as not to admit of any mistake, and for your further Satisfaction therein We send you the Forms in what manner the Accounts of the Court of Chancery are kept with the Bank and of the Certificates used upon paying in or taking out any Moneys or Effects, if you should not think proper to fall into the Method We propose, then We desire you will inform Us, in what manner and under what Checks the Money and Effects of the Suitors are at present, and We likewise order you annually to send Us an Account what Moneys and Securitys remain in the Mayors Court for Our Notice and Observation.

*Ex.* Y. Ll.

We are

London the 21th. March 1743. Your Loving Friends

H. Gough.
Saml. Feake.
W. Mabbott.
John Emmerson.
J. Winter.
Wm. Baker.
Christo. Burrow.
D. Braddyll.
John Payne.
Richd. Burton.
Henry. Lascelles.
Thos. Phipps.
R. Bootle.
Willm. Rider.
R. Drake.
Whichcott Turner.
Alexr. Hume.
Nath: Newnham *Junr.*
Wm. Steele.

GENERAL LETTER TO FORT ST. GEORGE PER SWIFT SNOW, DATED APRIL 10, 1744.

[*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 35*].

OUR PRESIDENT AND
COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

1. Since Our last dated the 21th. March, His Majesty has declared War against France.

2. This Important Event requires You and all Our Servants to exert all possible Sagacity for the preservation of Our Property, Trade and Estate.

3. Hereupon Our Secret Committee for the Current Year are Samuel Feake, Dodding Braddyll, Alexander Hume and William Mabbott Esqrs. or any Three of them, what Orders and Directions may be given by those Gentlemen for the Security of Our Shipping and Settlements must be strictly complyed with and obeyed as if signed by the Whole Court of Directors.

4. Our Ships Wager and Fort St. George, having sustained damage by Accidents We are apprehensive they must be docked at Portsmouth, the Godolphin and King William are not yet sailed, the York, Durrington and Beaufort went from the Madeiras in good order on different days in February. We have no Tidings as yet whether the Ship Winchester was gott off or not.

5. The Ship Duke of Lorrain, We thank God, arrived safe in the Downes the 4th. Instant.

We are

LONDON THE 10TH APRIL 1744. Your Loving Friends

JOHN PAYNE.
SAM. HYDE.
R. BOOTLE.
HENY. LASCELLES.
WILLM. RIDER.
WM. STEELE.
JOHN HOPE.
THOS. PHIPPS.
SAML. FEAKE.
D. BRADDYLL.
JOHN SALTER.
RICHD. CHAUNCY.
WHICHCOTT TURNER.
NATH: NEWNHAM *Junr.*
P. GODFREY.
R. DRAKE.
J. RAYMOND.

---

LETTER FROM THE SECRET COMMITTEE TO FORT ST. GEORGE BEAUFORT, DATED MARCH 23, 1743 [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 37.*]

GENTLEMEN

We send Enclosed Copy of a Letter from The Duke of Newcastle [1] by which You may perceive that The King of France has declared War against England.

We send also a Number of News Papers [2] to be dispersed abroad, Expecting You will be on the Watch and upon Your Guard in all places.

Give immediate Notice hereof to the Several Parts of India. We are

Your Loving Friends

H. GOUGH.
SAML. FEAKE.
D. BRADDYLL.

EAST INDIA HOUSE LONDON
THE 23TH. MARCH 1743.

RECD AT FORT ST. GEORGE, 18 JANRY. 1744/45 ℔ BEAUFORT FROM BENGAL.
TO THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

1. Please see page 20 infra.
2. Please see pages 23–47 infra.

LETTER FROM THE SECRET COMMITTEE TO FORT ST. GEORGE, DATED APRIL 18, 1744 [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, pages 39-40.*]

GENTLEMEN

His Majesty having Declared War against France hath been graciously pleased to appoint several of his Ships of War to proceed for the East Indies to protect our Trade.

And it being highly necessary for them to be Supplied with Stores and Provisions abroad, We The Secret Committee therefore pursuant to our agreement with The Right Honourable The Lords of the Admiralty Direct that You Furnish The Commodore or any other of His Majestys Captains by the Commodores Direction with such Sums of Money as they shall Require of You for those Purposes, The Commodore or the other Commanders of said Ships giving You Bills of Exchange or attesting such as may be drawn by the proper officers for the Amount of the Sums so Advanced at the Rate of Six Shillings and Six pence per Weighty Dollar drawn for the stores on The Commissioners of the Navy and for the Provisions on the Commissioners for Victualling the Same, Payable in Money at Thirty days Sight to The Court of Directors of the East India Company in London taking Four Bills of the same Tenour and Sending them to The Company by different Conveyances on their Ships.

You are also to give them what help and Assistance they may Want to acquire, Shewing them all due Civility and respect. We are

Your Loving Friends

SAM$^{L}$. FEAKE.
D. BRADDYLL.
W. MABBOTT.
ALEX$^{R}$. HUME.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, LONDON
THE 18$^{TH}$. APRIL 1744.

Recd [ . . .] 1744/45 via Tranquebar forwarded to the president by Cap$^{t}$. Peyton of his Majesty's Ship Midway at Acheen.

THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

---

COPY OF GENERAL LETTER TO FORT MARLBOROUGH, DATED DECEMBER 16, 1743 [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, pages 41 to 44.*]

OUR DEPUTY GOVERNOUR AND
COUNCIL AT FORT MARLBOROUGH.

1. We have the Misfortune to have no Advices from you this Season, not One of Our Ships from the West Coast or Borneo being Arrived, We Learn however by Letters which came by a Dutch Ship from Cap Hancock and M$^{r}$. Coles that the Duke of Lorrain was refitting at Batavia in April last, having been dispatcht by you the beginning of March for Europe, and that the Grantham was Arrived at your Place from Bengal.

2. Our Letters to you last Season were dated the 7$^{th}$. January 1742 and 2$^{d}$. April 1743, the former went by the Ship Royal Guardian and she Sailed from the Island S$^{t}$. Helena the 12 May last, the other was sent Via Benjar by the Ship Colchester that Sailed the 15$^{th}$. April from Spithead, Copys of Our said Letters are enclosed.

3. This year We have Built for Our own Account the Ship Lapwing of 260 Tons Burthen Captain Henry Watts is at present the Commander, We dispatched him the 14 October to Execute first some Secret Orders, and then the Ship is to proceed to Fort S$^{t}$. George and thence to Bengal, where Cap$^{t}$. Watts is to Resign the Command to his Chief Mate M$^{r}$. Stephen Kirwin or the Chief Mate for the time being. She Sailed from Plimouth the 16 November.

4. Our President and Council at Fort William in Bengal are directed to put on Board the Lapwing besides her 20 Tons of Iron Kintlage about Fifty Tons of Salt Petre more or less as the Commander may require, some Redwood for Dunnidge with such Wares and Stores as the President and Council at Fort S$^{t}$. George advise to be proper, and then to dispatch her away with all convenient Speed to you.

5. On the Lapwings Arrival at your Place Supply the Ship with every thing the Captain informs you she will want.

6. The Salt Petre and Redwood are to remain in her and you must put on Board a full Loading of Pepper, dispatching her to us with the utmost Expedition.

7. Give the Commander Sailing Orders to make the best of his way according to Our Secret Committees Directions.

8. This comes by the Ship Cæsar Burthen 498 Tons Cap$^{t}$. Matthew Court Commander who is Ordered to call first at S$^{t}$. Helena to land Our Governour Colonel David Dunbar, and Lieutenant Governour Cap$^{t}$. Charles Hutchinson there, with the needful Stores for that Island, Copy of the Ships Charterparty comes enclosed.

9. We have put on Board the Cæsar Fifteen Chests of Treasure with Sundry Goods and Merchandize which are Consigned to you as ℔ Invoice and Bill of Loading enclosed.

10. Having no Indent before Us We have Judged proper to send only such Articles as are deemed absolutely necessary.

11. You will do well to put a Loading of Pepper on Board the Cæsar within Four Months after the Ships Arrival, that so Demorage may not be Incurred and Dispatch her home to Us so early in the Season as to get round the Cape without endangering her passage.

12. Our Secret Committee for the Current Year are Harry Gough Esq$^{r}$. Samuel Feake Esq$^{r}$. Dodding Braddyll Esq$^{r}$. and William Mabbott Esq$^{r}$. what Orders may be received from them, or any Three of those Gentlemen for the security of Our Shipping, must be strictly complied with and Obeyed.

13. When Package such as Bags for any Article shott loose or the like are Returned from the Ships or any other Goods the proper Officers must give Receipts for the same if demanded.

14. Having Considered the great Damage the Company suffers and the danger that may befall Our Settlements in India by the Desertion of Our Soldiers and Seamen, We have come to a resolution that the Commanders of any of Our Ships Seducing away or Conniving, at any of the Companys Soldiers or Seamen coming on Board their Ships, or not delivering them to the Settlement they belong to, or to such other of the Company's Settlements as lye in their way after their Dispatch from any Place, such Commander shall be dismissed from Our Service.

15. A clause is Inserted accordingly in each of the Captains Instructions to Deter them from such a Practice, but in case it has not the desired Effect, be sure to Acquaint Us that so We may shew a proper Resentment.

16. Having received a Request from M$^{r}$. William Coles at Batavia setting forth that in case he recovers his Health at S$^{t}$. Helena, he is desirous of returning to your Place, We direct that on his so doing he be Reinstated in Our Service, according to His Standing, and take his Place in the Council the same as if he had continued on the Spot, commencing his Sallary and Diet from the time of his return to and Arrival at your Place.

17. John Smallman having Served the Empress of Russia in a Millitary Capacity We have Entertained him as a Serjeant for your Place, and Direct that he Succeed as an Ensign on the first Vacancy, provided his Behaviour in the Military is to your Satisfaction.

18. In case M$^{r}$. Robert Wright should come from S$^{t}$. Helena to your Place, We direct that he be Entertained a Factor in Our Service upon his Arrival, and do you Acquaint Us how he behaves.

19. If there is no Demand on the Money paid into Our Cash on Account of Mr. Zechariah Hodgkin deceased, you must Acquaint Us thereof, and Write off his Credit on the Books to Account Current Fort St. George without Delay, that so We may pay the Amount to the Legal Claimer here, acting in the same manner with respect to the Estates of all deceased Persons whatsoever.

20. We have put on Board the Cæsar Twenty five Tons of Lead, which you are to forward by such Conveyances as offer to Fort St. George upon Our Account.

21. Richard Wyatt is Entertained by Us a Writer upon your Establishment. We are

Your Loving Friends

London the 16th. Dec$^{r}$. 1743.

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. Steele. | H. Gough. |
| Hen. Lascelles. | Saml. Feake. |
| Thos. Phipps. | Rd. Blount. |
| Rd. Bootle. | D. Braddyll. |
| Christo. Burrow. | Wm. Mabbott. |
| Rd. Chauncy. | John Emmerson. |
| John Payne. | J. Winter. |

Whichcott Turner.

---

Whitehall March 22d. 1743/4.

Sir

His Majesty having received an Account from Mr. Thomson, His Minister at Paris, That Mr. Amelot, the French Secretary of State, had notified to Him in Form His most Christian Majestys Intention to declare War immediately against England; And the Master of an English Packet Boat, who came yesterday from Calais, having reported, That War was actually declared there against England, yesterday about Ten o'Clock, in the Forenoon; You will be pleased to Acquaint the Court of Directors of the East India Company therewith, that they may take such Precautions, as they shall think necessary for the Security of Their Trade: And if I can be of any Service to them upon this occasion, you may assure them that I shall be extremely glad to receive their Commands.

I am

Sir

Your most Obedt. humble Servant

Holles Newcastle.

Harry Gough Esqr.
*Ex.* k.

---

An Account Of what pass'd in the Engagement Near *Toulon*, Between His Majesty's Squadron under the Command of Admiral *Matthews*, and the Combin'd Fleets of *France* and *Spain*, &c. Published by Authority. *London*: Printed by Edward Owen, in *Amen-Corner*. (Price Six-Pence).

Whitehall, March 21, 1743/44.

Late last Night a Courier arrived here with an Account from Admiral Matthews (dated the 29th of February, O.S. in Mahon Harbour) of what pass'd in the Engagement near Toulon, between His Majesty's Squadron under his Command, and the Combin'd Fleets of France and Spain, and of his Proceedings Subsequent thereto, which is in Substance as follows.

That the *Somerset*, *Dragon* and *Warwick* joined the Admiral the 3d Instant: That on the 8th he received Advice, that three Expresses came to *Toulon* the Day before, in a very short Distance of Time, one after the other: That he was likewise informed, that the Conjunct Fleet would put to Sea the next Morning: That between Three and Four that Afternoon, Capt. *Marsh*, of the *Winchilsea*, one of the

Ships appointed to watch the Conjunct Fleet's Motions, made the Signal for some of the said Fleet being under Sail; upon which he made the Signal for Unmooring, and putting the Ships in a Condition for Action, which was done with the utmost Alacrity and Expedition: That in less than Half an Hour, they could see several of them from their Ships: That the Signal was made by Capt. *Marsh*, before it was dark, for seeing nineteen Sail, and about Two in the Morning he sent the Admiral Word, that they had anchored again under Cape *Sepet*: That as soon as it was Day they saw those, that came out the Night before, under Sail, and in a very little Time the rest coming out, their Number in all being 34: That the Admiral then got under Sail, the Wind blowing very fresh Westerly, expecting they would have come down to him; but soon found they had no such Intention, at least for that Day, for they kept plying to Windward, though there was all the Appearance of dirty Weather, and some of the Weathermost Ships were, at Night, Hullto: That he therefore stood to and fro in the Bay till Night, and then anchored having left Cruizers out to watch their Motions; during which the *Warwick* touched the Ground, but by starting 30 Tuns of Water, was got off about Nine that Night, without any other Damage.

That by Break of Day the next Morning, our People seeing from the Masthead 15 Sail (the rest being hid by the Island of *Porquerole*) the Admiral immediately got under Way, having but little Wind, and that at North, and made all the Sail he could to get to them, they standing at the same Time towards the *English* Fleet with a small Breeze Westerly: That after an Hour or two's Calm, there sprung up a small Breeze Easterly, by which Means they neared each other. That at the same Time the *Boyne* and *Chichester* appeared in Sight from under *Levant* Island, and the Easterly Wind prevailing, they, and a Tender with Provisions from *Mahon*, soon joined the Admiral, having had the good Fortune to fall in with the Land to the Eastward, without which they must have fallen into the Enemies Hands. That the Enemy brought-to in a Line of Battle, but for Want of Wind, and having a very ugly Sea. it was Night before the Admiral could get near them, having had the Signal out all Day for the Line of Battle, and kept it out for some Time after it was Night. At Dusk he brought-to, within a little more than three Gun's Shot of them, and ordered the *Essex* to lie a Mile to Leeward of him, and the *Winchilsea* a good Musket's Shot to Leeward of the *Essex*, to watch their Motions, and to make the proper Signals, and stand after them, in Case they should make Sail: That they were so near, that he could count the Enemies Ships after the Moon was down, but could not at the same Time see Vice-Admiral *Lestock* and his Squadron, he having brought-to so far to Windward, that, when it was dawning, and the Admiral had made Sail, and the Signal for the Line of Battle a-breast, the Vice-Admiral was full five Miles a-stern of him: That the Enemy also made Sail, and went with their Topsails and sometimes set their Foresails.

That about Eleven, the *Royal Oak* and Two Tenders with Provisions from *Mahon* join'd the Fleet, having luckily fallen in to the Eastward.

That Rear-Admiral *Rowley* led the Van, but could never come near the *French* Squadron, as M. *de Court* would sometimes lie-to, as if he designed staying for them, but when they drew near him, he made Sail again, till at last he had left most of the *Spanish* Ships a good Way a-stern of him: That the Admiral was then fully convinced he never would come to a general Engagement, but judged his Design was. by his way of acting, to draw him down the *Streights*: That about half an Hour after Eleven, the Admiral made the Signal for Engaging, and soon after bore down upon the *Spanish* Admiral, and ordered the *Marlborough* to do the same: That the Action began about One: That the *Norfolk* engaged M. *Navarro* (the *Spanish* Admiral's) Second, who soon bore away, and never shortened Sail, whilst they could see her. The rest of the Admiral's Division a-head engaged those a-head. The *Marlborough* driving a little too near the Admiral, obliged him to fill his Sails, to prevent her coming on board him. That the little Time Mr. *Matthews* was engaged, they greatly disabled his Masts and Rigging; and that having but little Wind, and an ugly Swell, his Mizen Topsail handed, to prevent the Masts and Rigging tumbling about their Ears, hindred their working the Ship,

though he reeved new Braces three several Times, so that he could not give the *Marlborough* the Assistance Captain *Cornwall* wanted, whose Behaviour is mentioned by Mr. *Matthews* to merit all imaginable Praise, and whose unfortunate Fate he greatly laments. That the Enemy were extremely well served with Gunners, the *French* training up a great Number of them, and having been exercising them at a Mark for upwards of three Months before the Engagement: That the *Marlborough's* Main-mast was brought to by the Board, as if it had been but a Twig, and that the Admiral's Main-mast and his Bowsprit were shot through and through, and the former had only two Shrouds to support it, and all his Top-masts were wounded. That the Enemy fired chiefly at our Masts and Rigging, for though the Admiral engaged within Pistol-shot, he had but nine Men killed outright, and 40 wounded. That his Captain's Arm was shot off the first Broadside. That the *Spanish* Admiral's Ship the *Real* was totally disabled, and when Mr. *Matthews* attacked her Second, she soon bore away, and made all the Sail, she had in her Power so set. That he then made the Signal for the *Ann Galley* Fireship to burn the *Real*, but that her Commander was so tedious in priming her, and in coming down; that the four Ships a-stern got so near her, as to prevent her Success; when by some of their Shot, or some other unlucky Accident, she blue up (being then within Pistol-Shot or less of the *Real*) with her Captain and several of her Men, and also the *Spanish* Admiral's great Launch full of Men, which had been sent to prevent the Fire-ship from Boarding him. That the Admiral was himself at the same Time within Musket-Shot of the *Real*, and was afterwards engaged within less than Musket-shot by the same four Ships, which had passed by Mr. *Lestock*, which Ships the Rear of the Admiral's Division engaged, but at too great a Distance.

That the *Somerset*, *Princessa*, *Dragon*, *Bedford*, *Kingston* and *Berwick*, engaged the Rest of the *Spaniards* a-head: That one Ship of Sixty Guns of the Enemies fell into our Hands, and that during this Time M. *de Court* let Rear Admiral *Rowley* come a-long-side of him, when they had warm Work for near three Glasses, as had the *Princess-Caroline*: That after that Time, M. *de Court*, set his Foresail, and left Mr. *Rowley*, who was then engaged by the *French* Admiral's two Seconds, but not for above twenty Minutes, before they went off: That there were but three of the *French* Ships engaged, the rest kept their Wind in order to tack and weather us, but that our Van keeping the Wind of them, prevented their Design taking Place: That the Night coming on with little Wind and a very great Swell, hindered our improving the Advantage we had got; and that the *Barfleur* had Eighteen Men killed, and Thirty eight wounded.

That notwithstanding the *French* tack'd upon Rear Admiral *Rowley*, they did not think proper to engage him; They however retook the *Spanish* Ship, it being impossible to do any Thing with her, as she had not a Mast standing, and as it was near dark, and the whole *French* Squadron had tack'd upon them; that there-upon Capt. *Hawke* of the *Berwick* left her, but could not get his Lieutenant and Twenty three Men out of her, his first Lieutenant having done all he could to persuade the Men to quit her, but in vain.

That about Eight at Night, the Admiral shifted his Ship, and hoisted his Flag on Board the *Russel*, Capt. *Long*, not caring (should there be an Engagement the next Morning) to risk the falling of all his Masts. That at Break of Day they saw the Enemy's Fleet again to Leeward of them, and found they had towed all the crippled Ships before the Wind all Night. The Admiral chaced them again, the *French* lying in a Line of Battle to Windward of the *Spaniards*, most of them Hull-to, but as he drew near them, they made Sail, and left the disabled Sixty Gun Ship. The Admiral then sent the *Essex* a-head, and ordered Capt. *Norris* to burn the said *Spanish* Ship, (not being able to spare any of his Squadron to carry her to *Minorca*) which Capt. *Norris* did, and she blew up about half an Hour after Nine at Night. That there was great Reason to believe, that if there had been any Wind, the *French* would have left the *Spanish* crippled Ships, as most of them had suffered greatly.

That in the Afternoon Captain *Watkins* of the *Burford* join'd the Fleet; he had been in *Hieres* Bay the Day before, and hearing the Reports of Guns, and seeing the Smoak, he made directly for it.

That at Night the Admiral brought to, that the Sternmost Ships might get up with him. That he saw the Enemy again the next Morning, but at a great Distance.

That after the Admiral had lost Sight of the Enemy's Fleet, and found all his Endeavours to rejoin them, or to procure Intelligence of them, ineffectual (they being gone, as he supposed, down the *Streights*) he laboured for several Days, against contrary Winds and Storms, to get back to the Bay of *Hieres*, which however he found impracticable, and was obliged to put into *Port Mahon*, where he was at an Anchor on the 29th past, and proposed to get again out to Sea the first moment that the necessary Reparations could be made of the Damages sustained by several of his Ships, as well in the Engagement with the *French* and *Spanish* Fleets, as in the constant Storms and foul Weather he had since met with.

As the Admiral had not then had his Returns from the several Captains, who were engaged, of the Loss they might sustain in the Action, he was not able to send the Particulars thereof by this Courier.

All that he mentions upon that Head, besides what is above, is, that the *Marlborough* lost in the Action 43 Men, her Captain and Master included, had 90 wounded, who had been sent to the Hospital in *Minorca*, and 30 slightly wounded, who remained on board, and would soon be able to do their Duty.

---

## THE DAILY ADVERTISER.

THURSDAY, MARCH 22, 1744.

*Deal, March* 20.

HIS Majesty's Ships the Gibralter, Phœnix, and Fly Sloop, are sail'd to the Westward. The following remain, the Sufflok, Sir John Norris; the Northumberland, Captain Monmouth, Augusta, Dreadnought, Princess Mary, Jersey, Success, Ætna and Scipio Fire-Ships Came down Yesterday, and is now under Sail, the Whittane, Dancy, for Virginia. Wind N. E.

Yesterday arriv'd Mail from FRANCE and two from FLANDERS.

*Paris A-la-main, March* 27. 'It's reported here, that near thirty Officers 'have desired to throw up their Commissions, and that the King will go to the Army 'in *Flanders*, upon his Return from *Fontainbleau*.

'All the General Officers who have been at *Dunkirk*, are arrived here. The 'Son of the Pretender, who is also arriv'd incognito, supp'd last Sunday with that 'Prince, at the Hotel de Conde.

'The Court has given Notice to all the Merchants of the Kingdom, that the 'Men of War which Admiral Mathews has upon the Coasts of *Villa Franca*, seizes 'upon all the French Ships he can meet with, and carries them into that Port, 'where there are already twenty Ships.

'A Regiment of Hussars is forming at *Sedan*, for the Service of *France*.

'The Marquis de St. Sevrin, a Sovoyard, who bore a Commission in the Army 'of the Infant Don *Philip*, has been carried to the Prison of *Mont-mellian*, being 'accused of holding Correspondence with the Court of *Turin*.

'They write from *Provence*, that all Vessels fit for being made Transports of, 'continue to be stopt in order to carry Troops into *Italy*. Actions 1945.'

*Peterburg, Feb.* 29. The Empress has published Letters Patent throughout all the Empire whereby she grants her Protection to all Foreigners without Distinction, who will come and settle in her Empire, and promises Rewards to all those who

shall promote Arts and Sciences; and further grants them the free Exercise of their Religion, with Power to build Churches, &c. the Jews are only excepted out of this Toleration.

The Merchants, as well English as National, who trade with *Persia*, have found Means of facilitating the Transportation of Provision and Merchandize coming from *Ispahan*, by causing them to be landed directly at *Archangel*, where pursuant to the Orders of the Empress, all necessary Assistance will be given, whereas heretofore being obliged to carry them by *Astracan* and *Derbent*, upon the River *Volga*, which is frozen up during several Months in the Year, and the Mountains scarcely passable, they were, to the great Detriment of the Merchants and People, an infinite Time before they arrived. It's reported that her Imperial Majesty has at length have been moved by the repeated Instances made to her, to grant to the Person of Duke *Ulrick* of *Brunswick* only, Liberty to go into *Germany*.

*Vienna*, *March* 7. Count Donha, the Prussian Minister at this Court, is going to *Brestaw*, from whence he intimates he shall soon return hither.

*Boisleduc*, *March* 19, Yesterday we had here a violent Tempest of Thunder and Lightning, which set Fire to the Hotel of the Government, and entirely reduced it to Ashes.

*Brussels*, *March* 26. Yesterday about Three o'Clock in the Afternoon, arrived here their Serene Highnesses the Archdutchess *Mary-Anne* and Prince *Charles* of *Lorrain*, to whom great Honours have every where in their Journey hither been paid; and the Joy that every Body demonstrates upon their Arrival here is inexpressible.

LONDON.

The Dispatches brought by the Messengers from Admiral Mathews and Admiral Rowley import, that just before the Engagement, Admiral Rowley [had] Command of the Van, Admiral Mathews the Center, and Lestock lay by for a Reserve; but upon the Wind changing Mathews had the Van, and Rowley the Center. The former, with sixteen English Ships, engaged fifteen Spaniards; the latter (Rowley) with eight engaged fifteen French and two Spanish, which after two hours and a half sheered off. Mathews sunk the Spanish Admiral, and destroyed two others, and it's computed that 3000 of them were killed. Both the Admirals sent to Lestock for Assistance, but receiv'd none. All the English are safe. Admiral Mathew's Empress came from Port-Mahon Rowley's from Antibes, where he lies to prevent any Embarkation for Italy.

Yesterday the Duke of New Castle sent for the Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, and Representatives of this City, and acquainted them that an Express was arriv'd from Mr. Thompson, our Ambassador at Paris, with an Account that he the said Ambassador was sent for by M. Amelot to Versailles, who acquainted him in the Name of the King his Master, that Things were come to such a pass that a Declaration of War must soon ensue on their part; upon which Mr. Thompson replied, that his Nation was thoroughly prepared to take the proper Measures. And last Night Sir William Calvert and Sir Robert Ladbrooke, by Order of his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, acquainted the Merchants and Traders therewith, that they may act accordingly.

This Day his Majesty will go to the House of Peers to give the Royal Assent to several Bills.

On Tuesday Night last the Right Hon. the Lord Carteret was married to Miss Sophia Fermor, Daughter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Pomfret.

The King has been pleas'd to appoint William Lindsay, Montagu Blomer, and John Whitwell, Esqrs. to be Captains in His Majesty's Third Regiment of Foot-Guards, commanded by the Right Hon. John Earl of Dunmore, in the room of Col. Buchan, Capt. Lovell, and Capt. Paulet.

They write from Brest, that M. Roquefeulle Commander of the Brest Squadron, died on board his Ship soon after his Arrival there.

They write from Monkton-Farley in the County of Wilts, that a Church under Ground has lately been discover'd in a Coney-Warren belonging to Webb Seymour, Esq., by some Labourers employ'd to level a Piece of Land there. It appears to have been a Church by the several Stone Pillars, Altars, Sepulchres, Skeletons, Bones, and Inscriptions, which have been found about it. The Labourers have also dug up a Cup, Spoon, and Thimble, all of Silver; and 'tis likely, that as the Rubbish is clear'd away, many other valuable Curiosities may be discover'd.

His Majesty has been pleas'd to confer the Honour of Knighthood on Thomas Rider, Esq., of Boughton-Monchensey in the County of Kent, Son of the late Sir Barnham Rider, whose Family has long held an Estate in that County under the particular Tenure of presenting three Cups to our Sovereigns at their Coronations.

The following Persons will preach the Spital-Sermons next Week at St. Bride's before the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and the Governors of the several Hospitals: On Monday, the Right Rev. Dr. Hutton, Bishop of Bangor; on Tuesday, the Rev. Dr. Brook, Dean of Chester; and on Wednesday, the Rev. Dr. Bayne.

On Thursday last came on the Election for a Thursday Lecturer at St. Lawrence Jewry, in the room of the Rev. Dr. Middleton, deceas'd. The Candidates were reduced to the Rev. Mr. Agate and the Rev. Mr. Rayn. A Poll being demanded in Favour of the latter, at the close of the Poll there appear'd for Mr. Agate 86, and for Mr. Rayn 61, when the former was declar'd duly elected.

Yesterday the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's presented the Rev. Mr. Pinckney, Minor Canon of the said Church, to the Living of Mucking in Essex, void by the Death of the Rev. Mr. Abbot, the late Incumbent.

We are credibly inform'd that Mr. Currer jun. of Furnival's Inn, (who lately married Miss Freeman, sole Daughter of George Freeman, late of Knightsbridge, Esq., deceas'd, a Lady of fine Accomplishments) has had, and will have with his said Lady, a Fortune exceeding 6000*l.* *Fortes Fortuna juvat.*

Last Night the Serenata call'd Love and Friendship, compos'd by Mr. De Fesch, was perform'd at the Crown and Anchor Tavern in the Strand, with universal Applause, to a very numerous and polite Audience.

Yesterday one Jones, some time since convicted at Guildhall for demanding a Sum of Money from Mr. Wilmer, an eminent Apothecary within Bishopsgate, or upon refusing to comply that he would swear Sodomy against him, stood on the Pillory in the said Street, and met with severe Treatment from the Populace.

Yesterday Sarah Coates was committed to Clerkenwell-Bridewell by Sir Thomas De Veil, for feloniously taking from the Person of Mr. Redman White, as he was asleep, a Pair of Silver Shoe-Buckles, a Pair of Silver Knee-Buckles, a Silver Stock-Buckle, and his Hat and Wig, found in her Possession.

Tomorrow a Sermon will be preach'd at the Parish Church of St. Michael at Queenhith, for the Benefit of the Charity Children of the said Ward, by the Right Rev. Father in God Dr. Secker, Lord Bishop of Oxford. Prayers will begin at half an Hour after Ten.

Tomorrow Morning, being Good-Friday, a Charity Sermon will be preach'd at the Parish Church of St. Michael in Cornhill, for the Benefit of the Children of Cornhill and Lime-Street Wards, by the Rev. Mr. Collins, Vicar of Walthamstow, and Lecturer of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate. Prayers will begin at half an Hour after Ten.

*Edinburgh, March* 15. There is a Letter from Jamaica which says, that the Highlanders of Lord Semple's Regiment, that were transported there for Desertion, had seized on a Ship and put to Sea; it was not known whither they directed their Course.

Yesterday Bank Stock was 148 1 4th a 147 1 half. India Stock 188 1 half a 187. South Sea Stock 109 1 half. Ditto Old Annuities 113. Ditto New 111 a 1 4th a 111. Three per Cent. Annuities 97 1|4th. Ditto 1742, 97 1 4th. Ditto 1743, 97, 1 4th. Million Bank 118, Equivalent 110 Royal Assurance 75 1 half. London Assurance 11 1 half English Copper 4*l* 15s. Seven per Cent Emperor's Loan, no Price. Five per Cent ditto, no Price. Bank Circulation 3*l* Prem. India Bonds 3*l* 6s. a 3s. Prem. Three 1 half Salt Tallies 2, Prem. Three 1 half per Cent. Exchequer Orders 2 1 half, Prem. Three per Cent. ditto 3, Disc.

*This Day is publish'd (Price 5 s.) In One Volume, Octavo.*

PHARMACOPŒIA REFORMATA. or, An Essay for a Reformation of the *London Pharmacopœid*, by a Set of Remarks on the Draught for a new one, and on the brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the College of Physicians to thoroughly reform their Book. Interspers'd with occasional Observations on some of the most celebrated modern Dispensatories and the Present State of Pharmacy.

*Simplex Munditiis.*

Printed for R. Willock at Sir Issac Newton's Head, in the Front of the Rainbow Coffee-House in Cornhill.

IF THE PERSON WHO HAS THE DEEDS OF LEASE and Release and Bargain and Sale, of a House and Lands at Berkhampstead in Hertfordshire, from Richard Lewin, Esq; and others, to John Weake, Esq; deceased, and which were executed in or about July 1730, will bring them to Mr. Ayleworth, at Cutlers Hall, London, they shall be paid Five Guineas, and no Questions ask'd. As they are of no Use but to the Owner, no greater Reward will be offer'd.

Admiralty-Office, Feb. 25, 1743.

*The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are pleased to direct, that such disabled or worn-out Seamen who have been minuted to be receiv'd into the Royal Hospital at Greenwich do make their Appearance at this Office on Tuesday the 1st of May next, at Ten o' Clock in the Morning.*

THO. CORBETT.

East-India-House, March 21, 1743.

*The Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies do hereby give Notice, that a General Court of the said Company will be holden at their House in Leadenhall Street on Thursday the 29th instant, at Eleven in the Forenoon, on special Affairs.*

THE BRETHREN OF THE KING'S HEAD CHAPTER of GREGOREANS Tower-Street are desired to meet in their Chapter-Room Tomorrow at six o'clock in the Evening, for the choice of a Committee Man.

*C. L. Secretary.*

THE BRETHREN OF THE SHIP AND PILOT CHAPTER OF GREGOREANS, are desired to meet at the Chapter-Room, Tomorrow, at five in the Evening, to proceed from thence to visit the Hand and Flower Chapter. By Order of the Vice-Grand.

*W. T. Secretary.*

AT THE KING'S THEATRE in the HAY-MARKET, this Day, being the 22d instant, will be perform'd a new ORATORIO call'd L'ERRORE DI SALOMONE Set to Musick by Signor VERACINI.

Pit and Boxes to be put together; and no Persons to be admitted without Tickets, which will be delivered this Day at the Office in the Hay-Market, at Half a Guinea each. Gallery Five Shillings.

By His MAJESTY'S Command No person whatever to be admitted behind the Scenes.

The Gallery will be open'd at Four o'clock, Pitt and Boxes at five.
To begin [ . . . ]o'clock.

*For the Benefit and Increase of a Fund, established for the Support of decayed* MUSICIANS *or their Families.*

AT THE KING'S THEATRE in the HAY-MARKET, on Wednesday the 28th instant, will be perform'd

A MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT.

The Vocal Parts by Signor Monticelli, Signora Visconti [ . . . ] Mincine and Signora Frast; with a Concerto on the German-Flute, by Mr. Weideman; a Concerto on the Violoncello, Signor Caporali; a Concerto on the Hautboy; Mr. T. Vincent; and a Concerto on the Baffoon, Mr. Miller; particularly the *Salve Regina*, sung by Sig. Montecelli

Pit and Boxes to be put together; and no Person to be admitted without Tickets, which will be deliver'd that day, at the Office in the Hay-Market, at Half a Guinea, Gallery Five Shillings.

By His MAJESTY'S COMMAND.

No person whatever to be admitted behind the Scenes

Note, The Tickets delivered to the subscribers to this Charity, will admit one Person into any Part of the House.

Tickets given out for the 21st will be taken the 28th.

*By Command of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of* WALES.

*For the Benefit of Mr.* BEARD.

AT THE THEATRE ROYAL IN COVENT-GARDEN, on Wednesday the 28th instant, will be presented a Comedy call'd The OLD BATCHELOR.

Heartwell, by Mr. Quin; Belinda Mrs. Clive To which (by command) will be added (not acted these three years) DAMON and PHILLIDA.

Damon, by Mr. Beard; Phillida, Mrs. Clive

With Entertainments of SINGING and DANCING. Tickets to be had, and Places taken of Mr. Beard, in Red-Lyon-Square.

THOSE LADIES AND GENTLEMEN WHO INTEND to honour Mr. Cibber with their Company at his Benefit on Wednesday the 28th instant, are desired to send their Commands to Mr. Hobson, at the Stage-Door of the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, of whom Tickets may be had, and Places taken for the Boxes; and to prevent Mistakes, they are requested to take Tickets for the Places they order to be kept for them.

N.B.—The Play will be, The PROVOK'D HUSBAND (with Variety of Entertainments as will be expressed in the Bills). The Part of Lord Townly, by Mr. Garrick; Lady Townly, by Mrs. Woffington; and the Part of Manly by Mr. Cibber.

*By Command of his Royal Highness the* Duke *For the Benefit of* Mr. HIPPISLEY.

AT THE THEATRE ROYAL IN COVENT-GARDEN, on Friday the 30th instant, will be presented a Comedy, call'd THE CONSCIOUS LOVERS.

Beville jun. by Mr. Quin; Indians, Mrs. Horton; Myrtle, Mr. Ryon; Cymberton, Mr. Hippisley; Tom, Mr. Chapman; Phyllis, Mrs. Clive.

To which will be added a Farce of two Acts call'd THE LYING VALET. Written by Mr. Garrick.

The Lying Valet by Miss. Hippisley; Kitty Pry, Mrs. Pritchard. Tickets to be had and Places taken of Mr. Hippisley, at his House in Bow-Street, Covent-Garden.

*For the Benefit of Mr.* COOKE.

AT THE THEATRE ROYAL IN COVENT-GARDEN, on Wednesday the 4th of April, will be presented a Comedy, call'd MEASURE for MEASURE.

The Duke, by Mr. Quin; Claudio, Mr. Ryan; Isabella, Mrs. Pritchard.

With Entertainments of Dancing.

Tickets to be had and Places taken at Mr. Cooke's, in Great Ormond-Street, near Queen's Square.

*For the benefit of Mr.* MUILMENT.

AT THE THEATRE ROYAL IN DRURY-LANE, on Wednesday the 4th of April, will be presented a Comedy, call'd THE OLD BATCHELOR.

Fon [ . . . ]ewife, by Mr. Garrick, being the first Time of his performing it this Season; Laetitia, Mrs. Woffington.

With new Entertainments of Dancing, by Mr. Muilment, Mad Auguste, &c.

Tickets to be had of Mr. Muilment, at his Lodgings, next Door to Old Slaughter's Coffee-House in St. Martin's Lane; and of Mr. Hobson at the Stage-Door of the Theatre, where places for the Boxes may be taken.

Note, Those Gentlemen and Ladies who intend to honour Mr. Muilment with their Company, are desired to send their Commands to Mr. Hobson as above; and to prevent Mistakes, they are requested to take Tickets for the Places they order to be kept for them.

*By particular Desire of several Ladies of Quality. For the Benefit of Mr.* SULLIVAN.

AT THE NEW THEATRE IN THE HAY-MARKET, on Monday the 16th of April, will be perform'd a MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT. Boxes 5s. Pit 3s. Gallery 2s.

In which will be perform'd gratis, THE QUEEN OF SPAIN, or *Farinelli* at *Madrid.*

The King of Spain, by Mr. Waltz; Farinelli, Mr. Sullivan; French Marquis, Mr. Messing; Spaniard Don Diego di Aspino; and the Queen of Spain, by Mrs. Lampe.

Likewise an OPERETTA, never perform'd before, call'd The KISS ACCEPTED and RETURN'D.

The Words by Mr. AYRE, and the Musick by Mr. LAMPE; Lylander, Lord of the Manor, by Mr. Sullivan; Corinna, his Lady; Miss. Young; Colin, His Tenant, Mr. Waltz Phæbe, Colin's Wife, Mrs. Lampe.

To begin at Six o' Clock.

Tickets to be had at the Gloucester Tavern in Pall-Mall; at the Prince of Orange Coffee-House in the Hay-Market; at Dobyns's Coffee-House in Conduit Street; at Balcard's Coffee-House in Albemarle-Street; at the Cannon Tavern at Charing-Cross; and at the Theatre.

AT THE NEW WELLS, NEAR THE LONDON-SPAW, Clerkenwell, on Monday next, the 26th instant, and during the Summer Season, will be presented the usual Diversions of that Place; consisting of Rope-Dancing, Tumbling, Vaulting, Equilibres, and Ladder-Dancing by Mr. Kerman, Mr. Dominique, Mr. Hendrick, Mr. Pedro, and others; with several grand Dances both serious and comic by Mr. Lepierre, Mr. Shawford, Mr. Lesord, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Devall, Mrs. Pritchard, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Nivellon, and others; with a new Hornpipe, by Mr. Rosoman; Singing, by Mr. Johnson and Mr. Connaway. The whole to conclude with the last new Entertainment of singing and Dancing, call'd JUPITER and ALCMENA.

Interspersed with a Pantomimical Piece call'd The CONTRIVANCES OF HARLEQUIN.

Harlequin, by Mr. Rosoman; Colombine, Mrs. Jackson; Limberham, Mr. Yeates; Lumber, the Clown, Mr. Warner. The Scenes, Machines, and Dresses, are entirely new.

During the Holidays we shall begin at Four o'Clock. Each person to be admitted for a Pint of Wine, as usual.

*For the Benefit of the Widow* MOTTEUX (*Mrs.* Abigail).

*At the Trumpet in Sheer-Lane, next Temple-Bar*, TONY ASTON, this Evening, exhibits his learned, comic, demonstrative Oration on the race and Head, also Vellum and Abigail, Scrub and Dorinda, Hob and Mary, Jerry and Widow, with Prologue, Epilogue and Pasquin.

To begin at half an Hour after Six o'Clock.

Price a Shilling.

*Good-humour'd Auditory sits about, Come to be pleas'd and never go without.*

WHEREAS the House of Taylor White, Esq., in Lincoln's Inn Fields, was broke open in the Night between Monday the 5th and Wednesday the 7th instant, and a great Number of Gold and Silver Coins, chiefly English, stolen thereout; among which Coins were several Nobles, Half and Quarter Nobles, Rose Nobles, Angels, Spur-Royals, Crowns and Half-Crowns, Thistle-Crowns, Sovereigns, Sceptres, and Broads, with their Halves and Quarters, Five-Pound Piece, Double Guineas, Guineas, Half and Quarter Guineas, and other Gold Coins; as likewise Twenty Shilling Pieces, Crowns, Half-Crowns, Shillings, and other Coins in Silver, from the Reign of Edward III to this Time; *most of which Coins are very remarkable, as being preserv'd in great Beauty*: This is to desire all Persons to whom any such Coin has been lately offered in Payment, or for Sale, that they would forthwith give Notice thereof to Mr. Gilpin, Goldsmith, in Serle-Street, near Lincoln's Inn, or to Taylor White Esq; at his House aforesaid; and if any such shall hereafter be offered to Sale by any suspected Person, be pleased to stop the same, and the Person, and give Notice as above, and you shall receive Twenty Guineas Reward on the Conviction of any Person or Persons concern'd in the said Robbery, over and above the Reward given by Act of Parliament.

WHEREAS T. W. the late Receiver of the Rents of a very considerable Estate within the City hath absented himself from his Family; Notice is hereby given to him, that if he will forthwith return home, and settle his Accounts with the Proprietor of the Estate, and make the best Satisfaction he is able towards the Discharge of the Deficiency, he may depend upon being secure in his Person from any Arrest and of receiving all reasonable Encouragement.

THE TENANTS OF RICHARD BARLOW, LATE OF the Parish of St. George Hanover-Square, Gent. deceased are desir'd to bring or send their Arrears of Rents up to Lady-Day next together with their last Receipts, to the Mount Coffee-House in Grosvenor Street on Thursday the 5th of April next, where a proper Receiver appointed for that Purpose by the Court of Chancery, (in the room of Mr. John Hodson, his Executor) will attend, from Ten o' Clock in the Forenoon till Two in the Afternoon.

ALL PERSONS INDEBTED TO THE PARTNERSHIP OF Richard Lankashire, late of Jermyn Street, deceas'd and William Richards, of Carnaby-Market (in the Business of Lamp-Lighting) are desired to pay their respective Debts due to the said Partnership unto the said William Richards, the surviving Partner, and to no other Person whatsoever, the said William Richards being the only Person entitled to receive the same.

ALL PERSONS THAT HAVE ANY GOODS PLEDG'D with Mr. John Baker, at his House in Chapel-Street Grosvenor Square, are desir'd to redeem them in three Months from the Publication hereof, otherwise they will be sold without further Notice, he leaving off that Business.

WHEREAS SEVERAL VOLUMES OF TORBUCK'S Edition of the Debates in Parliament, were about a Twelve Month since left at the Bar of Joe's Coffee-House in Mitre-Court in Fleet-Street, by a Person who had the Appearance of a Porter, and left Word the Books would soon afterwards be call'd for; and whereas the said Books have not since been enquired after, these are therefore to give Notice, that the Proprietor distinguishing the Volumes, and describing the Books, may have them delivered, paying the Charge of this Advertisement.

THE LETTER IN ANSWER TO AN ADVERTISEMENT of a Case being lost between the Royal Exchange and New Broad Street in this Paper of Saturday the 10th instant, being come to Hand: This is to inform the Writer of the same, that he shall receive the Reward he there requires on delivering the Case to Mr. Stephen Stokes, Watchmaker, in St. John's Street, near Hicks-Hall.

WHEREAS SARAH COTTEN, APPRENTICE TO Mrs. Potter, Child's Coat-Maker, in Lemon-Street, Goodman's Fields, absented herself from her Mistress's Service on Tuesday the 6th instant: If she will return to her said Mistress, she shall be kindly receiv'd; or if any Person will give Intelligence where she may be found, the Favour shall be gratefully acknowledg'd, and whoever harbours or entertains her after this Publication, shall be prosecuted according as the Law directs.

She is about Seventeen Years of Age, of a middle Stature, dark Hair, fresh Complexion, and had on when she went away a flower'd Stuff Gown and check Apron.

RUN AWAY FROM ON BOARD THE SLOOP CHARMING Molly, John Hodgson, Master, on Sunday the 5th of June last, a Negro Man, named Jack, belonging to Nathaniel Butterfield, Owner of the said Sloop. He is about five Feet ten or eleven Inches high, twenty-seven Years of Age, has small Legs, large Feet, long Fingers, is a Native of Bermudas, speaks good English, and has had the Small-pox, but not much pitted with them; he had on when he went away, a Leather Cap, a speckled Shirt, a blue Jacket, and a Pair of Trowsers. Whoever brings the said Negro Man or secures him, and sends Word to Mr. Alexander Allen, Ropemaker, in the Back Lane, near Sun [Ma]vern-Fields, Shadwell, or to Mr. Chapman, Master of the Marine Coffee-House in Birchin-Lane, shall have Ten Guineas Reward, and all reasonable Charges.

LOST OR MISLAID ON TUESDAY THE 13TH INSTANT, five Blank Tickets in the last State-Lottery, viz. No. 20355, 32236, 36302, 69457 and 71428. Whoever will bring them, or any of them, to Mr. Flood, at Batson's Coffee-House in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, shall have Five Guineas Reward for the whole, or in proportion for what they bring, and no Questions ask'd.

Note, The numbers are enter'd at the Lottery-Office at the Exchequer.

DROPT FROM A LADY'S WATCH ON SATURDAY the 10th instant, in Grosvenor Street, near the Square, an enamell'd Picture of a Gentleman set in Gold, with two Flaws in the Drapery. Whoever will bring the said Picture to Mr. Hogarth, at the Golden Head in Leicester-Fields, shall have Three Guineas Reward; as this is a Guinea more than the Gold is worth, no greater Reward will be offer'd.

LOST IN THE ROAD BETWEEN ROCHESTER and Maidstone in Kent, a Silver Watch, the Maker's Name on the Dial-Plate Wise, London. If offer'd to pawn or sell, pray stop it, and give Notice to Mrs. Mary Johnson, Widow, at Maidstone, or to Mr. John Bennet, at the sign of the Highlander in Long-Lane, by West-Smithfield, and you shall have a Guinea Reward, and no Questions ask'd.

LOST, SUPPOSED TO BE DROPT FROM A GENTLEMAN'S side, coming up St. Martin's Lane, near Slaughter's Coffee-House, a massy Silver-hilted Sword, with a large Silver-Wire Gripe, of an old Fashion, and the Hook of the Scabbard broke. Whoever brings it to Mr. Hinde, Undertaker, in Rose-Street, Long Acre, shall have Half a Guinea Reward, and no Questions ask'd. If offer'd to pawn or sell pray stop it, and you shall have the same Reward.

DROPT FROM A CART IN HOLBORN OR GRAY'S Inn Lane, a Parcel of Hops directed for Mr. Honeywood at Hampstead. Whoever will bring the said Parcel to Thomas Prichard, at Furnival's Inn Cellar, shall receive Ten Shillings Reward.

LOST ON MONDAY EVENING LAST, BETWEEN Clare-Court and Exeter-Exchange, a little Pug Dog, of a Deer-Colour, very fat, with small Head and Legs, and answers to the Name of Hall. Whoever brings him to Mr. Steel's Linnen-Draper, in the Strand near the said Exchange, shall have a Crown for their Trouble.

JOHN HOLDING, WHO TOGETHER WITH his late Father kept the Red Lion Inn in Nettlebed for above fifty Years past, is now remov'd to a commodious new-built sash'd and wainscotted House, with Good Stabling and all other Conveniences for the Reception of Guest, about a hundred Yards down the Common in the London Road, which House had formerly the Honour of entertaining their late Majesties King William and Queen Ann, and now call'd the Sun and Lion; where all Gentlemen and old Acquaintance may depend on good Usage, from

*Their humble Servant,*

JOHN HOLDING.

*For* OSTEND,

*The* KATHERINE.

Thomas Edwards, *Master.*

SAILS tomorrow, without fail, now lying at St. Katherine's, and has excellent Accommodations for Passengers. The Master may be spoke with on the French Walk at Exchange-time; before and after, at the Red Lyon in Swithin's Alley; or at the Half-Moon and Crown, near the Custom-House; or at the Two Dutch Skaiters in St. Katherine's. Sails with Passengers only.

*For* BOULOGNE *in France, The* DUKE D'HUMIERE,

THOMAS TILLITT, *Master,*

SAILS on Monday next, the 26th instant, now lying at the City of Rotterdam back Door, near St. Katherine's Stairs, and hath very good Accommodations for Passengers. The Master to be spoke with on the French Walk at Change-Time, and at the Red Lyon in Swithin's Alley; before and after, at the Woolpack in Birchin-Lane, Morning and evening at King's Coffee-House near the Temple back Gate, White-Fryars.

CANTERBURY, DOVER *and* DEAL *Flying Stage-Coaches*, SET out from the Spread-Eagle Inn in Gracechurch-Street (from Tuesday the 27th instant to Michaelmas next) Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at Four o'Clock in the Morning to Mr. Ayrst's, the Crown Inn in Rochester, in half a day; to Mr. Jordan's, the King's Head Inn in Canterbury, in one Day; to Mr. Jenning's, the Ship Inn in Dover, in one Day and a half; and on Wednesdays and Fridays only, from the King's Head in Canterbury to Mr. Dilnot's, the Three Kings at Deal, in half a Day.

Each Passenger is allow'd fourteen Pounds Weight, and to pay three Halfpence a Pound for all above.

Glass Coaches, Chariots, Chaises, Hearses, and Mourning Coaches, to be had at the abovesaid Inn to Deal or Dover, in one Day, if requir'd.

There are frequently return'd Coaches on bye Days from the Spread-Eagle Inn for Rochester, &c.

*Thomas Hartcup* and *Richard Stradwick.*

GOSPORT *Stage-Coach, in two Days*, SETS out from the Talbot Inn in the Strand, to the Fountain Inn at Gosport, every Tuesday and Friday, at Five o'Clock in the Morning; and returns from the said Fountain Inn every Tuesday and Friday, at Five o'Clock in the Morning, to the said Talbot Inn, and will carry Passengers at Eighteen Shillings each, allowing each Passenger fourteen Pounds Weight, and all above that Weight to pay a Penny a Pound. Perform'd by

*John Chapman*, and *John Reed.*

No Money or Jewels to be warranted unless due Notice be given thereof.

Note, Glass Coaches, Chariots, Chaises, Landaus, and Horse-Litters, to be had at the same places, likewise Hearses and Mourning Coaches to any Part of England, at reasonable Rates. Goods and Parcels to be taken up at the said Inns.

*The* DEVIZES *and* MARLBOROUGH *Caravan, In two Days,*

SETS out from the Black Bear Inn in the Devizes on Monday next, the 26th instant, Breakfasts at the Royal Oak at Marlborough the same Morning, and will be at the White Horse Inn at Holborn-Bridge on Tuesday the 27th instant. Sets out on Thursday the 29th instant, at Three o'Clock in the Morning, Dines at the above-said Royal Oak on Friday, and will be at the Devizes in the Evening. Perform'd once a Week from the above Date to Michaelmas, or longer if the Weather permits, by

*William Hamblyng.*

Note, At the abovesaid Inns proper Care will be taken of small Parcels, and good Accommodations for Gentlemen and others. Each Passenger paying Eight Shillings.

*At the* ACADEMY *in Little Tower-Street.* YOUNG Gentlemen are qualified for the Sea, the Army, the Merchant's Compting-House, the publick Offices, and the Universities; are taught *French*, and every part of the Mathematicks; and constantly attended by Masters of Fencing, Dancing, Drawing, and Musick,

*By* J. Kippax, *M.A. with Assistants.*

Pupils either board in the Academy with a Chamber to themselves or daily attend the Hours of Instruction, from Eight o'Clock to Twelve in the Morning, and from Two to Five in the Afternoon.

The Customary Holidays and Breakings-up are not here observ'd, in order to accommodate such as are straiten'd in Point of Time.

Note, Gentlemen that care not to attend publick Instruction, are taught in private.

ALL Persons indebted to William Hodgson of Thames Street, London, Oilman, are desir'd not to pay any Money but to himself or his particular Order.

NATHANIEL BALL, *Cook,* Is remov'd from his late Dwelling House, against the Pump within Aldgate, to the Haunch of Venison two Doors nearer Leadenhall-Street.

*Mr.* JOHN REYNIER, *Billiard-Table Maker,* IS remov'd from St. Alban's Street, near Pall Mall, to Air-Street, near Piccadilly, St. James Westminister. He always has Billiard-Tables of the best sort, ready made, by him.

ANY Person who has about 1500 l. or 2000 l. that they would improve in a very profitable genteel Business, in Partnership with a Person bred to that Business, and have an Opportunity of learning the Art and Mystery of the same, may, by directing a Letter to A.B. at the Old England's Coffee-House, the lower End of the Old Jewry, be answered with the Particulars in a few Days.

Note, He may receive and pay all, and the Business in his Name, if required. It will be a happy Opportunity for any Person who has such a Sum, and has a Mind to embark in Business for a certain Improvement of it.

WANTED

A GENTEEL PATENT PLACE FOR LIFE, FROM 300 l. to 600 l. a Year; and if the Place proves agreeable, a very good Price will be given. Direct to R.M. at the Rolls Coffee-House in Chancery-Lane, where, upon receiving a Line from the Seller, the Purchaser may be treated with immediately.

WANTED

THE SUM OF 800 l. at 4 per Cent. on the Security of a good Freehold Estate, consisting of sixteen Houses, lying together in Westminster, and now lett for 120 l. per Annum.

Enquire of Mr. Robert New, Attorney at Law, in Sheer-Lane, near Temple-Bar.

WANTED

*(Between thirty and fifty Miles from London, in a good Air, and good Roads, with pleasant Airings near)*

A HANDSOME MODERN HOUSE, FIT FOR A SMALL Family, with Coach-House and Stables for four Horses, and about five or six Acres of Pasture Land adjoining, in or at the End of a large Market-Town, in which are some genteel Company.

Any Person having such a House to lett, may hear of a Tenant by directing a Line, with the Conditions, to A.B. at the Bank Coffee-House in Threadneedle-Street.

WANTED

A PERSON THAT IS A GOOD GRAMMARIAN, AND understands Common Arithmetick; also a single Man to do Porter's Business, and look after a Horse &c.

Enquire of Mr. Beaumont, at the Ship Tavern in Leadenhall-Street.

IF ANY PERSON HAS TO DISPOSE OF A BAY OR GREY punch Gelding, that is well put together, nimble and strong, able to carry fourteen Stone on the Road, of five, six, or seven Years old, trots and gallops easy, is sure footed, and not above fourteen Hands high, nor under thirteen and a half, they may hear of a Purchaser, by enquiring for Joseph Ingall, at the Blackmoor's Head in St. Martin's Street, Leicester-Fields.

*To be* SOLD

*At the Fox and Goose, London-Wall,*

A BAY STONE-HORSE, FIFTEEN HANDS HIGH, FIT for an Officer, and warranted sound.

*To be* SOLD

*At the Rose and Crown at Hyde-Park-Corner,*

A Fine bay Mare, fit for either Gentleman or Lady, and perfectly sound.

*To be sold very reasonable,*

*At Mr. Peter Howlet's, in Blue-Ball-Yard, St. James's Street,*

A COMPLETE SEASON'D GELDING, COMES SEVEN this Spring, between a bay and sorrel, fit for an Officer Hunting or any other Service, has all his Goings perfect and easy, fresh come to Town, and belongs to a private Man.

*To be* SOLD

*At the Nag's Head and Woolpack Inn opposite Whitechapel Church.*

A FINE BRIGHT-BAY GELDING, FULL FIFTEEN HANDS and a half high, five Years old, entirely sound, fit for an Officer, or any Gentleman of sixteen or seventeen Stone.

*This is to advertise the Public,*

THAT THERE ARE JUST LANDED FROM ON BOARD the Christopher, Capt. James Nereom, 276 Boxes of exceeding fine Sower Oranges, of the Growth of Alemtego in Portugal, which are equal in Goodness to the best Seville. To be sold by the Importer, in Lots or by the single Box.

Enquire of Mr. Charles Ellis in Botolph-Alley in Botolph-Lane.

*To be* SOLD,

A PARCEL OF FRENCH OLIVES, JUST LANDED, at Four Shillings a Gallon, or at Fifteen Pence a Bottle, at the Green Door in Star-Court in Bread-Street, Cheapside; where Attendance will be given from Six till half an Hour after Seven in the Morning, from Eleven till Twelve, and from half an Hour after Two till Night.

Note, There are French Heart Cheeses to be sold at the same Place, at Six Shillings and Six Pence a Dozen.

ELIZ. *and* LUCY HARDY, *Milliners*, ARE REMOV'D FROM THE CROWN AND LACE LAPPETS, the third Door above Tinker's Alley, in Cranborn-Street, Leicester-Square, to the same Sign facing Ryder's Court, in the same Street, which House having also another Front into Bear-Street, there is likewise affix'd the like Sign, where Ladies may have the Conveniency of coming in their Coaches, and depend upon being accommodated with the greatest Choice of Goods in the Millinery and Warehouse way, according to the newest Taste and Fashion.

Note, Great Choice of curious Venetian, Hungarian and Horse-Hair Hats, and Abbess's Bonnets.

*At the* ORIGINAL GOWN—WAREHOUSE,

*At* BAKER'S *Coffee-House in Exchange-Alley, over-against the Royal Exchange, are sold, at the cheapest Rates,*

GENTLEMENS MORNING GOWNSMADE of the Best Silk Damask, Worsted-Damask, fine Scotch and English Plads, Callimancoes, &c. Also Banjans made up in the neatest Manner, of such Materials as shall be made Choice of. Where may be had, Velvet Caps, Silk and Worsted Sashes. And for Conveniency and Dispatch, the lowest Price is fix'd on each Particular.

*For Sale by the* CANDLE,

AT GARRAWAY'S COFFEE-HOUSE IN EXCHANGE Alley, this Day, being the 22d instant, at Five o'Clock in the Afternoon, the following Goods, viz.

120 Chests, &c. of Tea, ... } Lying in the East-India Company's
10 Bales of Coffee, ... } Warehouses.

24 Bags of Carracca Cacao-Nuts per Constant Prize. Catalogues to be had at the Place of Sale, and of JONATHAN POPHAM, *Broker, in Abchurch-Lane.*

*This is to give Notice,*

THAT IN THE MONTH OF APRIL NEXT WILL be set up to Sale, the Brutia raw Silk, just now arriv'd from Smyrna by the Thames and Levant Gally.

The Particulars of which will be shortly publish'd by THOMAS BURDETT.

*For Sale by the* CANDLE,

AT GARRAWAY'S COFFEE-HOUSE IN EXCHANGE—Alley, Cornhill, on Thursday the 12th of April next, at Four o'clock in the Afternoon, the following Goods, being part of the Cargo of the St. Joachim Prize taken by his Majesty's Ship the Monmouth, Capt. Charles Windham.

3545 Pieces of Long Ells.
233 Pieces of Cloth.
323 Pieces of Camblets.
337 Pieces of Shags.
176 Pieces of Shalloons.
54 Pieces of Yards Half-Quarters.
11 Pieces of Bays.

16490 Books of Leaf Metal.
41 Cakes of white Bees-Wax.
12 Bales of Cinnamon.
31 Chests of Oil of Almonds.
23 Chests of Saffron.
100 Casks of Wine, Capers, Olives and Oil, &c.

Catalogues of the same will be timely delivered by SAMUEL TORIN, *Broker.*

*To be sold by* AUCTION.

*At* GEARE'S *Public Sale-Warehouse in Thread needle Street, behind the Royal Exchange, this and the following Days taken in Execution,*

SUNDRY Linnen and Woollen Drapery; consisting of fine Gulix and Menage Hollands, Cambricks, Long Lawns, Dowlas, Irishes, Irish Sheeting, printed Linnens, and Remnants of superfine and Drab Cloths.

Likewise Plate, Watches, Jewels, &c. of a Silversmith, left off Trade.

The whole to be view'd to the Time of Sale, which will begin each Day at Eleven o'Clock. Catalogues may be had gratis at the Place of Sale.

STEPHEN GEARE, *Broker.*

*To be sold by* AUCTION,

*On Easter Monday, the 26th instant and the three following Days, by Order of the Executors of* GEORGE BREWSTER, *Esq., late of Greenwich in the County of Kent, deceas'd.*

All the Houshold Goods of the said Mr. Brewster, at his late Dwelling House, the Bottom of Croom-Hill in Greenwhich, together with his Furniture brought from his Chambers in the Temple; consisting of very good Silk-Damask, wrought and other standing Beds, clean Feather Beds, Blankets. Chints Counterpanes, white Callico and other Quilts, &c. excellent Cabinet-Ware in Mahogony and Walnut-Tree Chests of Drawers, Chests, Buroes, Chairs, &c. an exceeding fine old Japan Cabinet, and a beautiful India Chest, with Variety of clean and good Furniture; also fine old and other China, neat useful Plate and [precious] Pictures, by sundry excellent Masters; likewise good Kitchen Furniture and Household Linnen.

The Goods may be seen from Tomorrow to the Time of Sale, which will begin each Day at Eleven o'Clock. Catalogues are deliver'd gratis at the Place of Sale, and in Basinghall-Street, by

William Wigan, *Auctioneer.*

Note, There are about fourteen Dozen of excellent Madeira Wine, two Dozen in a Lot.

*To be sold by* AUCTION,

*By order of the Assignees under a Commission of Bankruptcy on Wednesday the 4th of April, and the following Days,*

ALL THE ENTIRE GENUINE STOCK IN TRADE OF those ingenious and eminent Cabinet-Makers, Mess. BONNELL and SIMMONDS, Partners, consisting of several curious Pieces of Work in Mahogony, Walnut-Tree, Amboyna, and other Woods, viz., Buroes, Cabinets, Book-Cases, and Tables, with many other Pieces of Furniture finish'd in the most elegant Taste; together with two complete Silvering Stones and other Utensils in Trade.

The whole may be view'd at their late Warehouse in St. Martin's Lane, of Saturday the 31st instant, and every Day after (Sunday excepted) till the Hour on Sale which will begin each Day at Eleven o'Clock.

Catalogues will be delivered Gratis at the Place of Sale; at Mr. Hide's, Cabinet-Maker, in Maiden-Lane, Covent-Garden; and at Mr. Clark's, at the Golden Head in Gerrard's Street, St. Ann's.

Note, The Shops and large Warehouse completely fitted up to be lett.

*To be sold by* AUCTION,

*This Day the 22d, and Tomorrow the 23d instant,*

ALL THE ENTIRE HOUSHOLD FURNITURE, PLATE, Linnen, and China, of the Widow Burscoe, at the Fountain Tavern in the Borough, Southwark; consisting of good standing Beds and Bedding, Blankets and Quilts, Window-Curtains, Chests of

Drawers, Buroes, Pier and Chimney Glasses, Glass Sconces in Walunt-Tree and good Frames, good Mahogony oval and long Tables, Walnut-Tree and Mahogony Card-Tables, a great Number of Leather Chairs, Stoves, &c. and a Parcel of good Kitchen Furniture; likewise a curious Hand-Engine, Suction-Pipe, and twelve Leather Buckets; also a good Dial.

The Goods to be view'd to the Time of Sale, which will begin each Day at Eleven o'Clock. Catalogues to be had at the Place of Sale.

Note. The House to be lett.

*To be* SOLD,

*At the Orange Tree, over-against the Green Man (formerly Young Man's Coffee-House) at Charing Cross,*

THE STOCK IN TRADE OF AN OLD PERFUMER and noted Snuff-Shop, that is leaving off Trade consisting of truly fine Mousouline Havanna at 8s. per Pound, a very good Sort of old fine Havanna at 5s. and a good Sort at 3s., superfine Spanish at 4 s. per Pound, a very good Sort at 3s. and a good common Sort at 2 s.

Note, No less Quantity than a Pound to be sold at that Price.

*To be sold* by HAND

*This and the two following Days,*

ALL THE HOUSHOLD GOODS OF MR. EDMUND Sowrsby, Glass Grinder, next Doo to the Corner of Brooke-Street near Holborn-Bars.

The House to be lett, and enter'd on immediately

*To be sold by* HAND.

*This and the three following Days, at the House of Mess Laiden and Bethel, at the Feathers, opposite Little Turnstile in Holborn,*

THE GENUINE AND ENTIRE HOUSHOLD GOODS, consisting of Beds and Bedding, Pier and Chimney Glasses, and Sconces; Mahogony and other Tables, Chairs Chests of Drawers, a Copper, Kitchen Furniture, and a good Eight-Day Clock. Also the furniture of a Haberdasher's Shop, almost new, being completely fitted up, with Presses, Counters, Glass-Cases, and inside Sliding-Shutters; together with a large Workshop standing in the Yard.

Note, There is a large Mill for twisting of Thread almost new.

*To be Sold by* HAND,

*This and the following Days, at* CARR'S *Publick Sale-Warehouse, within two Doors of the Buffalo Tavern in Bloomsbury-Square,*

A COLLECTION OF PICTURES BY SEVERAL EMINENT MASTERS with a large Parcel of fine old China, all sorts of Houshold Goods, two curious fine Cloaths-Chests, a curious India Buroe, Harpsichords and Spinnets; also a large Quantity of Linnen-Drapery, consisting of Hollands, Cambricks, Irishes, Lawns, &c. and some Remnants of Broad Cloths. A large Parcel of Manuscript and other Musick, by the best Authors; also a fine Set of Flutes, by Brasian, and three Shallamores. Likewise Gold and Silver Watches, and an India Cloaths-Chest.

Note, There is a fine large Mahogony Book-Case, lin'd with Walnut-Tree, and Plate-Glass Doors; to be seen at the Cross-Keys Tavern, Holborn. Enquire the Price of Mr. Carr; where constant Attendance is given, and Goods and Merchandize taken in, and sold in the best Manner.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION

*By Mr.* COCK,

*At his House in the* Great Piazza, Covent-Garden, *this Day.*

The Entire and Choice Library of Thomas Pelham junior Esq., (late Member of Parliament for *Lewes in Sussex*, and one of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations) *deceas'd*; consisting of Variety of curious and uncommon Books in most

Branches of polite Literature, and in several Languages; amongst which are, most of the Classics cum Notis Variorum, Elzevir, and in Usum Delphini, and other Classic Historians, many scarce *Italian*, *French* and *Latin* Authors, and the best modern *English* Books, chiefly collected by him when *Secretary* to the *Embassy at Paris*.

Amongst the Articles in this Day's Sale are,

*Dictionnaire de Trevoux*, 5 *v.*
*Bishop Gibson's Codex*, 2 *v.*
*Bishop Burnet's History*, 2 *v.*
*Miller's Gardener's Dictionary*, 2 *v.*
*Dict. de Commerce*, 3 *v.*
*Le Clerc Hist. des Provinces Unies*, 2 *v.*
*R. Stephani Thesaurus*, 4 *v. l. P.*
*Middleton's Cicero*, 2 *v. l. p.*
*Milton's Poetical Works*, 2 *v. l. p.*
*D. of Buckingham's Works*, 2 *v. l. p.*
*Desagulier's Experimental Philosophy.*
*Pine's Horace*, 2 *v.*
*Ciceronis Opera Graevii*, 12 *v.*
*Ben Johnson's Works*, 6 *v.*
*Peerage of England*, 4 *v.*
*History of America*, 6 *v.*

The said *Library* may be view'd till the Time of Sale, which will begin at half an Hour after Five precisely.

Catalogues may be had at the Place of Sale.

*By Mr.* Cock *will be Sold by* Auction,

*At his House in the Great Piazza, Covent-Garden, this Day the* 22*d instant, and the following Days*,

The Entire Collection of Fine Old Japan, China, &c. of the late famous Mr. Van Collemar, brought by Mr. Van Horn, his Cousin, from his Houses at *Bays-Water*, and from *Green-Street, Leicester-Fields*; consisting of great Choice of the fine old Japan, in Jars, Beakers, Row-Waggons, Bowls, Dishes, Plates, Cups, and Saucers; great Variety of the rare ornamental China, and particularly three Chinese Bronze Figures, of excellent Workmanship, inlaid; fine old Japan Cabinets, and other Curiosities.

The Collection may be view'd at the Place of Sale till the Time of Sale, which will begin each Day at Half an Hour after Eleven precisely.

Catalogues to be had at Mr. Van Horn's in Green-Street, Leicester-Fields, and at the Place of Sale.

Note, The above Mr. Van Horn still continues the Fan-Trade as his Cousin Mr. Collemar did.

*By Mr.* Cock *will be Sold by* Auction,

*By Order of the* Executors *of her Grace*

Katherine *Dutchess of* Buckinghamshire *and* Normanby, *deceas'd.*

*At Buckingham-House in St. James's Park, on Friday the* 13*th of April next*,

All her Grace's rich Jewels, consisting of Brilliants of the *first Water*, Roses, Emeralds, Pearls, Saphires, &c. and other Curiosities.

The Jewels, &c. may be view'd at the House aforesaid on Monday the 9th, and every Day after till the Hour of Sale, which will begin at Eleven in the Forenoon precisely; and Catalogues will be deliver'd gratis on Saturday the 7th, at Mr. Cock's in the Great Piazza, Covent-Garden.

Note, To prevent such Persons from coming whose Curiosities may be only to see the said House, By Express Command of the Executors, all the Rooms of the said House, will be lock'd up, excepting the Room where the said Jewels are to be exhibited and sold.

*To be Sold, for ready Money only,*
*At the Carpet-Warehouse in Coventry-Street, Piccadilly,*

A Large Parcel of the Best Turky and Musketa Carpets; consisting of great variety of Sizes, of the liveliest Colours and best Patterns, with the lowest Price fix'd on each; also Hearth and Bedside ditto; with Wilton, and all sorts of Worsted Carpets.

Note, A Carpet hangs at the Door.

*To be* Lett *or* Sold,

A House (late in Possession of the Lead Company) in Ingram-Court in Fenchurch-Street. Also in the same Court the Upper House on the left Hand to be lett at a moderate Rent.

Enquire of Mr. Thomas West, Glover, near the said Court.

*To be Lett, in Aldermanbury,*
*At a very moderate Rent,*

A Convenient House Opposite the George Inn, with a good Front, for any Trade, two Rooms with large Closets on a Floor, with a large light Garret, fit for any Artificer, formerly in the Occupation of Mr. John Prankard, Cabinet-Maker.

For further Particulars enquire of Mr. Coverly, at next Door.

*To be Lett, and enter'd upon immediately,*
*At Edmonton, in the County of Middlesex.*

A Large, Handsome, and Commodious Brick Message, called Wier-Hall, with Coach-Houses, Stables, a Brewhouse well fitted up, a Dovecote well stock'd with Pidgeons, and all manner of other Convenient and necessary Out-offices, all in good Repair; together with good Gardens, and an Orchard well planted with the best of Fruit Trees; with or without Pasture-Land.

Enquire of Mrs. Huxley, at Edmonton aforesaid; or of Mr. Joseph Dobbins, Attorney at Law, in Castle-Yard, Holborn.

*To be* Lett,

An Entire Apartment on the East Side of the large Brick House, late Mr. Benjamin Brain's, West of the Swan, facing the Green at Tottenham High Cross, consisting of a Hall, large Parlour, Kitchen, &c. on the Ground Floor, upper Rooms in Proportion, commodious Cellars, the Garden East of the House, back Yard on the North, Stables for three Horses, or more if requir'd, with Haylost, and a commodious Room for Servants Lodging, one or two Coach-Houses, the use of a Brewhouse and Wash-House, and a large and convenient Laundry, all fitted up in the best Manner, a Plenty of Canal and Spring Water in the driest Summers.

Enquire at the said House, or at the Fox in Cannon-Street.

*To be* Lett,
*Fronting St. George's Fields, Southwark,*

A Livery-Stable-Yard, With Coach-Houses, and Stables for twenty-five Horses, all new built; and a very good new-built House adjoining, on very reasonable Terms. Any Person well recommended, shall meet with good Encouragement. Or three or four Stalls to be lett separate.

And also to be sold, a very good Landau, with a new Set of Wheels, and Harness for four Horses, at Twenty Guineas.

Enquire at Mr. Newby's in Pepper-Street, in the Park, Southwark.

*To be lett at lady-day, furnish'd or unfurnish'd at Santon downham, in the county of suffolk, three miles from thetford, sixteen from newmarket, twelve from Swaffham, and one from Brandon-Ferry, through which last Place and Thetford, the Post, Coaches and Carriers daily go.*

A VERY GOOD MODERN-BUILT HOUSE, SASH'D, four Rooms on a Floor, besides Conveniences, with Coach-House, Stables, Dovehouse, and three Acres of Garden wall'd in, with the Royalty of Fishing and Fowling on the River Ouze for about three Miles, between Brandon and Thetford, and furnish'd, at the Rent of 15 l per Ann. with Meadow and Pasture Land, if desired, to the amount of 30 l per Ann.

At which Place there is a very good Coach to be sold cheap.

Enquire at Mr. White's, the White Hart in Brandon aforesaid.

*To be Lett, furnish'd, near the Royal Exchange.*

A DINING-ROOM, AND BED-CHAMBER TWO [. . .] of Stairs with a Garret for a Servant, and if requir'd a [. . .] one Pair of Stairs, fit for a single Gentleman.

Enquire of the Master of Baker's Coffee-House in Exchange.

*To be* LETT,

LODGINGS at the MUSICK-SHOP, [. . .] the South-Sea-House, in Bishopsgate-Street; and likewise a [. . .] chord and Spinnets to be sold at reasonable Rates, the Person leaving Trade.

*To be* LETT,

*Next Door to Turners Hall in Philpot-Lane,*

A WAREHOUSE AND COMPTING-HOUSE, WITH Apartments ready furnish'd if requir'd for a single Gentleman.

*To be Lett on a Building or Repairing Lease.*

THREE HOUSES the Corner of Windsor Court, fronting Drury-Lane and ten Houses in the same Court.

Enquire of Mr. Kelham at No. 11, Staple Inn, Holborn.

*To be Lett, at a very easy rent*

*And enter'd upon immediately, if requir'd.*

THE KING'S ARMS IN BROAD-STREET BU [. . .] a well-accustom'd Publick House in good Repair.

Enquire at the said House.

*To be* LETT,

A CELLAR NEAR STAPLE-INN-GATE in HOLBORN very convenient for a Victualler or a Person that Sells ale or wine Also good large pleasant Chambers up one Pair of Stairs, in the Outside Court in Staple-Inn.

Enquire of Edward Ireland at Staple-Inn Lodge.

*To be Lett at Highgate, at an easy Rent,*

A CONVENIENT DWELLING HOUSE, TWO ROOMS on a Floor, fit for a small Family, pleasantly situated, with a Garden, Summerhouse, and Stable.

Enquire of Mr. Robert Wadd-love, Attorney, in Bucklersbury, London or at the Flask at Highgate.

*To be Lett, at Five Guineas a Year.*

A HOUSE SITUATE WITHIN BISHOPSGATE, OPPOSITE the Vine Inn, consisting of Five Rooms, viz., two on the Ground Floor, two Chambers up one Pair of Stairs, and a convenient Garret above all, free from all manner of Taxes. There is a Bill at the Entrance Clark's Alley will direct where to apply to the Landlord.

*To be Lett, near Windsor.*

A LARGE COMMODIOUS HOUSE, WITH COACH House and Stables, a very good Garden well planted with fruit Trees, with or without a Meadow of about ten Acres.

Enquire of Mr. John Davis, at Windsor; or of Mr. Paxton, in Broad-Street near Golden Square.

*To be* LETT,

*In Water-Lane, near Arundel-Street in the strand,*

A DOUBLE COACH-HOUSE, WITH STABLING FOR seven Horses, in good Repair, lately in the Possession of George Lewen, Esq;

Enquire of Mr. Trumball, at the Horse and Groom in the same Lane.

*To be Lett in Fleet-Street,*

A FIRST FLOOR, FURNISH'D OR UNFURNISH'D containing a Dining-Room with a light Closet, a Bed Chamber with a Dressing-Room and a light Closet, and a Middle Room free from Bugs. A Kitchen, and a Room or two up three Pair of Stairs, if wanted.

A Letter directed to R.S. at John's Coffee-House in Falwood's R[ . . . ] by Gray's Inn Post paid, will be answer'd.

*To be Lett cheap,*

*In Denmark-Street near St. Giles's Church,*

AN EXCEEDING GOOD HOUSE, WITH COACH HOUSE and Stabling for four Horses together or apart; it will [be] exceeding well for a Cabinet-Maker, or several other sorts of Trade.

Enquire of Mr. Arnold Distiller, in Hog-Lane near Denmark Street or of Mr. Re[mant] Bricklayer in Arundel-Street in the Strand.

*To be Lett, at a moderate Rent,*

AN INN IN BELTON-STREET, NEAR BROAD ST. Giles's being the Sign of the Coach and Horses, consisting of a good House, with Coppers, Kitchen-Grate, and other Utensils; a large Yard, with two Pumps for the New-River and Spring Water; five Coach-Houses, Lodging-Rooms and Corn-Chamber over them, one seven-horse Stable, three six-Horse Stables, and four two-horse Stables.

Enquire at the said House, or of Mr. Elisha Biscoe, in the Inner Temple.

*To be* SOLD.

A LEASE OF A HOUSE, SITUATE AT DOCK-HEAD in Southwark, in the Possession of Philip Sandham, Distiller, being twenty Years to come, and under a small annual Rent; together with all the Utensils fix'd for distilling.

For Further Particulars enquire at the said House.

Note, The said Goods will be sold cheap, Mr. Sandham is leaving off Trade, being engaged to go abroad.

*To be* SOLD.

A LEASEHOLD HOUSE IN NORTH-STREET WESTMINSTER, wherein there are upwards of forty-two years to come, two Rooms on a Floor, with very good Vaults, and other Conveniencies, genteely fitted up, and in good Repair; with Brewhouse, Wash-House and Laundry apart from the House, and with or without two Coppers and two Cisterns fix'd for brewing and washing.

Enquire of Mr. Bright, in Castle-yard, Holborn.

*To be* LETT,

*On a Building Lease for* 51 *years from Midsummer next,*

THE HOUSE IN PATER-NOSTER-ROW, THE CORNER OF Warwick-Lane, late in the Possession of Charles Davis, Bookseller; and another House now in the Possession of Christopher Chairman, Bookbinder, next to the said Corner House, together with five Houses in Maremaid-Court behind the said two Houses.

Enquire of Mr. Morse, Attorney, in Queen Street, Cheapside, London.

*To be Lett and enter'd on immediately,*

*Fit for a Boarding-School, Boarding-House, or any Trade that requires Room,*

A LARGE AND COMMODIOUS HOUSE, WITH A Barn, Stable, and Yard, near the White Lion Inn in Issington, in good Repair, and late in the Occupation of Mr. Gibson, a Baker.

Enquire of Mrs. Westall, at the House adjoining; or of Mr. John Harrison, in New-Prison-Walk, Clerkenwell.

*To be Sold or Lett very cheap,*

A HOUSE ON SION—HILL, NEAR BRENTFORD IN Middlesex, most delightfully and healthfully situated, late Mr. Johnson's, containing four Rooms on a Floor, with light Closets; and exceeding good Cellars; also two Coach-Houses, and Stables for seven Horses, a Kitchen Brewhouse, and other Offices from the House, and two small Gardens. The Furniture will be dispos'd of with or without the House. The Penny-Post goes there daily.

Enquire of Mr. Scadding, at the House [ . . . ] Grainge-court [ . . . ].

*To be* LETT,

ready furnish'd,

*A Term of years from Lady-Day next,*

[ . . . ] DINGTON-HOUSE AND PADDOCK.

[ . . . ] Hampton-Court, one Mile from Twickenham one [ . . . ] and eleven from London with a good Brewhouse, Wash-House [ . . . ] Houses, very good Stabling for twenty Horses, and very good well wall'd in and planted with the best Fruit-Trees of all sorts [ . . . ] at the aforesaid House, or of B. Lynch, at Anthony Doncombe [ . . . ] street.

Note, Houses to be lett at Teddington, aforesaid, unfurnish'd.

*To be* SOLD.

FREE HOLD ESTATE AT ROTHERHITH IN SURRY consisting of a well-built House, fronting the Thames near Ro[ . . . ] Stairs and ten new built ware-houses near adjoining of the year of [ . . . ] 131 l.

[Thr]ee Brick houses in Love-Lane of the yearly Value of 30 l.

[ . . . ] two Timber houses on Rotherhith wall lett at 2 l. per Annum.

Enquire of Mr. Gilbert Heath at his House near Rotherhith-Stairs, Mr. Harrison Attorney, in Finch-Lane, London.

*To be Lett, at an easy Rent,*

*Streatham in Surry, six Miles from London,*

[ . . . ]ICK HOUSE IN THOROUGH REPAIR with three Parlours, four Chambers and Garrets; a good Kitchen [ . . . ] use and Brewhouse, with Water laid into each, a Garden in [ . . . ] two Coach-Houses and a Stable for four Horses with a [ . . . ] oom over it, a large Yard and many other conveniencies.

Enquire of Mr. Peirce at Greyhound near the said House.

*To be* LETT,

*Near the Church at Lewisham in Kent,*

A MODERN-BUILT BRICK HOUSE, THREE ROOMS [ . . . ] on a Floor, a large Stair-Case, a Coach-House and Stables for six Horses, a large Brewhouse completely fitted up with other Outhouses and handsome Garden well planted and laid out.

Enquire of Mr. John Edgson, at Sydenham in Kent; or of James [ . . . ]ter Attorney at Law, in Tooley-Street, Southwark.

*To be Lett, and enter'd upon immediately, the High Street of the Borough of Southwark near the Bridge-Foot.*

A HOUSE WITH GREAT CONVENIENCIES, FIT FOR A Grocer, Hop-Merchant, Distiller, or any Trade that requires much [ . . . ].

Enquire of Mr. Plummer at the Three Kings next Door; or of Mr. Carpenter in Old Broad Street, behind the Royal Exchange.

*To be* LETT *or* SOLD

*At Hammersmith,*

A HANDSOME BRICK HOUSE, TWO STORIES HIGH, with two good Gardens before and behind the House, wall'd round [ . . . ]ted with Wall-Fruit, Good Stabling for four Horses, Coach-House, other Convenient Offices, with a small field adjoining to the Garden, [ . . . ] near Hammersmith-Turnpike, and fronting the great Road, three miles from London.

Likewise other Lands and Premises belonging to the same Person to be sold, [ . . . ]tire of Mr. Banister Stationer, opposite Old Round-Court in the; d [ . . . ] or at the said House.

Note. A Stage-Coach goes to and from London twice a Day.

*To be* LETT,

[ . . . ] *Point-Pleasant, near Wandsworth in Surry, situate near the River Thames,*

A VERY GOOD BRICK HOUSE, FITTED UP AFTER the best Manner, with four Rooms on a Floor wainscotted from Top to Bottom, and many other good Conveniencies, with good Stabling (and Coach-House if required) and a good Garden wall'd in, and well planted with Fruit Trees.

Enquire of the said Place; or of Mr. Lardner, Haberdasher, in Southwark; or of Mr. Thompson, an Attorney in St. Saviour's Church-Yard, Southwark.

*To be Lett, and enter'd upon immediately,*

*At the upper End of Skinner-Street, in the Parish of St. Botolph Bishopsgate,*

A COMPLETE BREWHOUSE NEWLY FITTED UP, together with a convenient Dwelling-House, Malt [ . . . ] Stabling, Storehouses, and other Conveniencies, of a final Rent, and well situated for a good Gallon Trade.

Enquire at Mr. Green's against the Dolphin Tavern in Tower-Street; or at Mr. Scott's opposite the Brewhouse.

Note, The Brewing Vessels, and all other Utensils to be sold.

*To be* SOLD.

*For the Remainder of the Lease, upwards of* 40 *Years to come.*

A SMALL GENTEEL MODERN HOUSE IN GOOD repair consisting of two Rooms on a Floor, standing very light and airy, near Conduit Street. It has a pretty light Kitchen forwards, and the back one fitted up with a Copper; the Ground Floor is thrown into a Hall and back Room; the first Floor has a handsome Dining-Room and Bed-Chamber; and above the two Pair-of-Stairs Rooms are very good Garrets.

Enquire further at Mr. Benefold's Peruke-Maker, in Marlborough Street; or of Mr. Potts, Watchmaker, in Little Rider-Street, St. James's.

Note, The Copper, Grates and Locks will be left with the House, and the Price is 250 l. subject to a small Ground Rent.

CHURCHMAN'S CHOCOLATE-WORKS at Bristol are carried on by himself, and his Sale continued as usual at his Warehouse in Broad-Mead there, near his Engine.

And in London (the Warehouse in Russell-Street having left off Business) the Sale is continued for him, as formerly, at his old Warehouse only (kept now by Mr. Thompson) in St. Paul's Church-Yard, with Allowance to Venders, who are desir'd to do him the Justice, never to pass the Chocolate of other Traders Making for that of Churchman's nor his for theirs; and he hopes Customers will not suffer Impositions in that Way, or by the Faults of their Servants or Messengers, such Abuses having frequently appear'd, which may ever be easily detected on Complaint or Comparison of the Chocolate.

*Now on Sale for the Importer At the Old Wholesale Wine and Brandy vaults against the Hospital-Gate, Newgate-Street.*

A LARGE AND CURIOUS PARCEL of coniac Brandy at 8 s. a Gallon, Jamaica Rum, at the lowest Price and fine Orange Shrub, at 8 s. Also.

| | l. | | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Red and White Post, at | 16 per Hhd | ... | ... | 5 | 6 a Gal. |
| White Lisbon | 16 | ... | ... | 5 | 6 |
| Mountain and Sherry | 18 | ... | ... | 6 | |
| Canary | 20 | ... | ... | 8 | |
| Tent | | ... | ... | 9 | |
| Madeira from the West Indies | | ... | ... | 7 | |

As the Profit will be very small they will not admit of giving Credit, and what casks and Bottles are wanted must be paid for, and the same Money will be given for them again when return'd.

PERSIAN (*or* NAPLES) SOAP, *in Pots or Boxes.*

FOR LATHERING THE HEAD AND FACE WITH A Brush instead of the Hand, by which the disagreeable dabbling by the Hand of a Servant, &c. is avoided.

This Soap makes strong, smooth, and creamy Lather, has an agreeable smell without Perfume, and is entirely freed from those sharp and poignant Salts which in other Soaps cause a fretting of the skin and smarting after shaving, and is the most cleanly and expeditious Thing for the Purpose yet found out.

Sold *only* by CHARLES LILLIE, Perfumer, at the Corner of Beaufort-Buildings in the Strand, London.

Note, Brushes fitly adapted to the above Soap, the very finest double distill'd Lavender Water, the King's Honey-Water to the greatest Degree of perfection, French Hungary *truly* from Montpelier, and all sorts of Snuff and Perfumes, wholesale and retail, at the lowest Prices.

*This Day is publish'd* (*Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*)

AN ACCOUNT of the LIFE of Mr. Richard Savage, Son of the Earl Rivers.

Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane.

*This Day is publish'd*, (*Price* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

THE MUSE IN GOOD HUMOUR: OR, A Collection of COMIC TALES, &c.

Printed for J. Noble, at Dryden's Head in St. Martin's Court, near Leicester-Fields; and sold by Mr. Robinson in Ludgate-Street.

*This Day are publish'd, in Quarto,*

*(Price Four Shillings sew'd).*

THE PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION a Poem, in three Books.

Printed for R. Do [ . . . ] at Tully's Head in Pall-Mall; and sold by M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row.

*This Day is publish'd, (Price 2 s.)*

*The* Second Edition *of* A DEFENCE OF THE PEOPLE: OR, A FULL CONFUTATION of the pretended Facts advanced in a late *huge angry* Pamphlet, call'd *Faction detected.* In a Letter to the Author.

Printed for Jacob Robinson at the Golden Lyon in Ludgate-Street.

*This Day are publish'd, (Price bound 5 s)*

*In Two Volumes in Twelves.*

MISCELLANEOUS AMUSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1744; or, The World turn'd inside out: Being Reflections on Men, Manners, and Opinions, Adapted to the present Times. By the Author of a late Well-receiv'd Pamphlet.

Printed for B.C. in Peter-Nester-Row.

*At* SYMPSON'S *Printshop, in Maidan-Lane Covent-Garden, is sold.*

THAT BEAUTIFUL PRINT OF THE BANQUETTING-House, Whitehall, printed by Sir Peter Paul Rubens and engrav'd by Mr. Gribelin. This Print was always sold for 12 s. but Mr. Sympson having purchas'd the Plate, and all the Impressions of his Son, the Print will be sold for 5 s.

*This day is publish'd (Price 4 d.)*

RELIGIO STATICA: or, The Harmony of God's Word and Works evinced by certain first principles of Nature and Reveal'd Religion. The first Subject, wherein the Sanction of the Sabbath from the Creation of Adam on the Seventh Day is particularly consider'd and prov'd.

Printed for J. Roberts, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane; and R. King, in Fort-Street.

*This Day is publish'd (Price bound 5 s.)*

*(As a Specimen of Printing in the manner of Elzevir)*

*In two small Pocket Volumes,*

THE AENEID of VIRGIL.

Translated by Mr. PITT.

Printed for R. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.

*Where may be had,*

Vide's Art of Poetry, translated by the same Author, and printed in the same Manner. Price 2 s. 6d.

*This Day is publish'd (Price 6 d.)*

THE DUTY OF PRINCE AND PEOPLE: A Sermon preach'd at the Parish Church of Whippingham in the Isle of Wight, on Monday, January 30, 1743–4, the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles I.

*By* JOHN GILBERT.

*Rector of Whippingham in the said Isle.*

Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street; and sold by John Wise, Bookseller, at Newport in the Isle of Wight.

*This day is publish'd, (Price 1 s. 6 d.)*

A TREATISE ON MARITIME AFFAIRS: OR, A Comparison between the Commerce and Naval Power of England and France, with a View to some Paradoxes advanced by M. Deslandes; and more particularly, to several popular Prejudices entertain'd of late concerning the formidable Power of France. Address'd to the Right Hon. The Earl of Winchelsea.

*By. Mr.* HORSLEY.

Printed for R. Wellington, at the Dolphin and Crown without Temple-Bar; and sold at the Pamphlet-Shops in London and Westminster.

*This day is published,*

ATLAS D'ALLEMAGNE; OR THE GERMANNICK Atlas; Being a curious Collection of Maps, finely engrav'd on twenty-four Copper-Plates, of the several Kingdoms. Circles, Electorates, and States, that are in the Empire of Germany, and Hungary. Done from the newest Observations of that great Geographer Mons. DE L'ISLE, and the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Collected for the Use of Gentlemen in the Army, and others, that travel into those Countries; to which is added, two neat Maps of the World and Europe; the whole being set off with beautiful and significative Compartments.

To be had bound and colour'd, and made portable for the Pocket or Portmanteau, of Philip Overton, Map-seller, near Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street.

*Where may be had,*

A Map of Dunkirk, with all the new Fortifications since the Year 1740.

*Just Publish'd, Price 6 d. each plain, or 1 s colour'd,*
*Proper to be consulted at this Juncture,*

A CHART OF THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA.

A Chart of the Channel.

A Chart of Great Britain and Ireland.

A Chart of the Coast of France and Spain, from the Channel to the St reights.

*By* HERMAN MOLL, *Geographer.*

Printed by Thomas Bowles, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and John Bowles, at the Black Horse in Cornhill.

*Where may be had,*

A Plan of the Town, Fortifications, and Harbour of Dunkirk, shewing all the new Works erected since 1740.

*This Day are publish'd, (Price 6 d.)*

OBSERVATIONS upon the CONDUCT and Behaviour of a certain Sect, usually distinguished by the Name of Methodists.

Printed by E. Owen in Amen-Corner.

*This day is publish'd (Price 1 s.)*

GOOD NATURE. A POEM. By a young GENTLEMAN.

Printed for M. Cooper in Peter-noster-Row.

*This Day is publish'd (Price 1s.)*

A NARRATIVE OF THE VICTORY OBTAIN'D BY THE English and Dutch Fleet, commanded by Admiral Russell, over that of France, near *La Hogue*, in 1692.

Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street.

*This Day is publish'd* (*Price* 2*s.*)

HEAVEN OPEN TO ALL MEN: OR A Theological Treatise, in which, without unsettling the Practice or Religion, is solidly prov'd by Scripture and Reasons, that *all* Men shall be saved, or made finally happy.

Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street.

---

*This Day is publish'd* (*Price* 6*d.*)

THE STROLLING HERO: OR ROME'S KNIGHT—Errant. A Hudibrastick Poem on the young Chevalier's Expedition.

By JEMMY BUTLER.

Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row.

---

*This Day is publish'd* (*Price* 4*d.*)

A NEW, EASY AND INFALLIBLE METHOD FOR improving Estates at least 30 per cent per Annum, without charge or Labour, whereby large Estates may be improv'd 3, 4 5, or 6000 l. per Annum, and the whole Land of England 6000000 l a year. In this Piece the poor Clergy are consider'd and provided for.

Sold at the Pamphlet Shop.

---

*This Day are publish'd* (*Price* 1*s.*)

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE POLITICKS of France with regard to the present critical situation of Affairs; wherein the following Proposition, viz., *That the true Interest of Great Britain must always consist in opposing the Designs and restraining the Influence of that ambitious Power*, is from Facts as well as Arguments, clearly demonstrated.

Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row.

---

*This Day is publish'd* (*Price* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

REGULUS: A TRAGEDY. AS IT IS acted by his Majesty's Servants at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane.

*By Mr.* HAVARD,

*Author of* King Charles the First.

Printed by H. Woolfa [ ] jun. in Little Britain for P. Vaillant, facing Southampton Street in the Strand.

---

*This Day is publish'd.*

THE WITNESSES OF THE RESURRECTION OF Christ re-examine'd and their Testimony prov'd entirely consistent.

*By* SAMUEL CHANDLER.

Printed for Noon and Hets.

*Where may be had,*

The Defence of the Prime Minister Joseph, against Thomas Morgan, M. D.

---

*This Day is publish'd:* (*Price* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

*The* SECOND EDITION, *corrected of* THE EVIDENCE OF THE RESURRECTION OF Jesus vindicated, against the Cavils of a late Moral Philosopher in a Tract, entitled *The Resurrection of Jesus consider'd*, in Answer to the Trial of the witnesses.

*By* TIPPING SILVESTER, M. A.
*Lecturer of St. Bartholomew the Great.*

Printed and sold by T. Gardner, at Cowley's Head, opposite St. Clement's Church in the Strand.

---

*This Day is publish'd neatly print'ed* (*Price* 1*s.*)

*The Second Edition, uncastrated, of* THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CONSIDER'D in Answer to the Trial of the Witnesses.

*By a* MORAL PHILOSOPHER.

*It is not good to have Respect of Persons in Judgment. Prov. XXIV*—23 *Let us chuse to ourselves Judgement. Let us know among ourselves what is good. Job XXXIV* 4. *They search'd the Scriptures daily whether these Things were so Acts X. XVI 1 II/II.*

Printed by the author; and sold by John Robin, in Fleet Street.

---

*This Day is publish'd,* (*Price* 1*s.*)
Number XV. *of*

AN APPENDIX TO THE GREEK THESAURUS OF H. Stephens, as also to the Greek Lexicon of Constantine and Scapula.

*By* DANIEL SCOTT. L. L. D., *Author of the new Version of St. Matthew's Gospel, with select Notes and a Review of Dr. Mills's Notes on this Gospel.*

Printed for John Noon, at the White Hart in Cheapside, near Merrers Chapel.

---

*Lately publish'd in Two Volumes.* (*Price* 5*s. bound.*)

MEMOIRS OF THE COUNT DE FORBIN Containing his Account of the Battles he fought with several Nations, particularly against the English; also his Secret History of the *Pretender's* Expedition from Dunkirk to Scotland, in which the Author had the special Charge of the Chevalier's Person.

Printed for F. Noble, in St. Martin's Court, Leicester Fields.

---

*This Day are publish'd,* (*Price* 3*s.*)

THE MEMOIRS OF THE BARON DU TAN. To which is added, The Calebrian: or, The History and Adventures of Charles Brochy and the Hermit.

Translated from the French of Madam DE GOMEZ, Author of La Belle Assemble, by a GENTLEMAN.

Printed for, and sold by H. Piers and M. Wentz, opposite Dean Street in Holborn, and M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row.

---

*This Day is publish'd* (*Price* 1*s. plain,* 2*s. colour'd.*)

COURT AND COUNTRY UNITED AGAINST A Popish Invasion. A new Print. Design'd as an Ornament for the Apartments of all those who are well affected to his Majesty, and the present Royal Family, and to discountenance the Abettors of a Popish Pretender. Inscribed to all who heartily hate the French.

Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row.

---

LONDON:—PRINTED BY MATTHEW JENAUR, OVER-AGAINST THE BACK GATE OF ST: SEPULCHRE'S CHURCH, IN TYE-CORNER, NEAR WEST-SMITHFIELD:
WHERE ADVERTISEMENTS OF A MODERATE LENGTH ARE TAKEN AT TWO SHILLINGS EACH; ALSO [BI]BE AND ANCHOR ON THE PAVEMENT IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE AND J. [ ] THE BIBLE IN POPE'S HEAD ALLEY, COENHILL.

LIST OF GOODS TO BE PROVIDED ON THE COAST OF CHOROMANDEL FOR THE SHIPS GOING OUT IN THE YEAR 1743.

| | |
|---|---|
| ALLEJARS, to be of a bright red, Four Hundred Pieces. | 400 |
| BETTELLEES of N^os^. 26 and 29 each One Thousand if very good, if but Midling send only Five Hundred of each, and those the very best you can procure Two thousand ... ... ... ... ... | 2000 |
| D^o^. ORINGAL, fine, see that both Selvages are of equal Goodness, if you cannot procure them of a very Quality send none One Thousand ... ... ... | 1000 |
| [D^o^] PULLICAT, the best you can get, Five Hundred Pieces of Two Covids broad and Two Hundred Pieces of Three Covids broad, to be packed separately and you must keep them full up to the Breadth of those last received Seven Hundred ... | 700 |
| CHINTS MADRASS in some of the Bales One Tenth part Coloured Grounds, of which some must be Green, some Purple and but few blues, the Patterns of those sent home of late Years are too open and mostly too large for the future they must be fuller of Work, to cover the Cloth more, and as many different Patterns as possible, not less than half of them to be of smaller Patterns, and particular Care must be taken that the Grounds are kept clear, including the Baftaes and Sannoes sent to be Bleached at Fort S^t^. Davids, you must send Five thousand ... ... | 5000 |
| *N.B.*—Many of the Chints Madrass received this Year as well as the Preceding were much Spotted, occasioned by their being folded up too soon, after the Yellow and Green Colours were put in. | |
| CALLOWAPORES, must be of a bright Red, Six Hundred. | 600 |
| DIMITIES FORT S^T^. DAVIDS, you must send some of them as fine as possibly can be got, those sent home of late years have been excessive dear, so would have only Two Hundred ... ... ... ... | 200 |
| GINGHAMS, small White to be kept up to the same Goodness as those hitherto sent, Eight Hundred ... | 800 |
| D^o^. BLUE STRIPED, with Variety of Stripes and about One Quarter in each Bale Checked, Two Hundred ... | 200 |
| D^o^. RED STRIPED with Variety of Stripes and about One Quarter in each Bale Checked, Four Hundred. | 400 |
| GINGHAMS CHECQUERED on a Red Ground, Three Hundred ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 300 |
| Izzarees, fine N^os^. 1 and 2 most of N^o^. 1 Four Hundred .. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 400 |
| If you can procure any extraordinary fine you may add Two Hundred Pieces. | |
| LONGCLOTH, ORDINARY, One Hundred Thousand ... | 100000 |
| D^o^. MIDLING, most 1M and 2M Twenty Thousand ... | 20000 |
| D^o^. FINE most F1 and F2 eight Thousand ... ... | 8000 |
| D^o^. SUPERFINE, about four Pagodas, let them be made as thick as possibly you can procure, they must be made up Square as formerly Ordered Six Hundred. | 600 |
| D^o^. BLUE, deep dye Ordinary and Midling, Five thousand ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5000 |

All the Vizagapatam and Ingeram Cloth received this Year, were of a better Colour and make than those formerly received, you must keep these up to the same Standard of Goodness Breadth and Colour, and if possible We would have them all Washed at Madrass, more care must be taken that the Gunnies and Wrappers are good (most of the Wrappers of the Goods received this Year as well as the former were Old damaged Cloth and very bad) and you must also comply with the Directions given you, as to the Package of all the Goods you send.

We hope you will be able to procure Us a good Quantity of Porto Novo Cloth upon moderate Terms.

*N.B.*—The D. C. Cloth last sent are not so good in Fabrick as they formerly were, notwithstanding they cost more than usual, which you must endeavour to remedy in future.

| | |
|---|---|
| Moorees Fine, must be full Twelve Yards long and Yard broad, Three thousand ... ... ... | 3000 |
| D°. Superfine of the same Length and Breadth as above, very thick for Shirts they must be full Twelve Yards long Five Hundred ... ... ... ... | 500 |
| D°. Ordinary, the same Length and Breadth as the fine Ones Three Thousand ... ... ... ... | 3000 |
| Romals Sootie of a bright Colour, but none upon a brick Colour eight thousand ... ... ... ... | 8000 |
| D°. Red & White to be made according to the sample sent Anno 1739 One Thousand ... ... ... | 1000 |
| Romals Pullicat some of them as fine as you can possibly get Three Hundred Pieces, but if to be had Seven eights of a Yard broad make them up Six Hundred ... ... ... ... ... ... | 600 |
| Romals Metchlepatam, Ordinary as last Year, but without Glazing Two thousand ... ... ... | 2000 |
| Sastracundys of a bright Red, Six Hundred ... ... | 600 |
| The Romals hitherto sent have proved all of the same Check, you must for the future send Variety of Checks in each Bale. | |
| Sallampores Ordinary, Sixty thousand ... ... | 60000 |
| D°. Midling Twenty Thousand ... ... ... | 20000 |
| D°. fine Six Thousand ... ... ... ... ... | 6000 |
| [D°.] 1 MB. Two thousand ... ... ... ... | 2000 |

Great Care must be taken to keep all the Salampores, up to full Sixteen Yards long and the usual Breadth, We recommend it to you to get Us as many of them as possible.

If you have any other Species of Goods not mentioned here you may send Us a few Bales of them for a Sample.

Redwood, as usual.

Salt Petre, as ℔ General Letter.

Put the Commanders in mind, that they lay sufficient Dunnidge on the Salt Petre, before they stow the Bales, it being of that penetrating Nature it often damages the Cloth, as it has formerly hapned.

As We last Year recommended that if any other Numbers of Callicoes, too bad to be taken in under the Denominations of N°s. 1 and 2 should be brought into your Godowns, and should not Answer the Sample agreed on, We now repeat the same,

and would not have you refuse but take them in as inferiour Numbers, with a proportionable abatement, that thereby the French and other Nations may be frustrated of having those Goods.

You must send as many new Patterns in your Chints Madrass as possible, varying the Taste.

We shall Order Our Servants in the Bay to supply you with some Midling Sannoes and Jugdea Baftaes, which must be printed with a Variety of beautiful Patterns, but not in the expensive manner of the Madrass Chints, you must continue to make them all White Grounds, and the Colours more lively with as much Variety as you can.

We shall also Order you some fine brown Sannoes, to be bleached and Whitened on your Coast, you must Order a small Quantity of Conjee to be put in them, they not Answering without; but not to be Glazed.

More care must be taken in future, that the Bales and Tickets of the Ingeram Cloth Answer as to the Sortment, it being very common to receive them from thence of different Numbers in the same Bale.

We are

Your Loving Friends

LONDON 21ST. MARCH 1743.

H. GOUGH.
SAML. FEAKE.
W. MABBOTT.
JOHN EMMERSON.
J WINTER.
WM. BAKER.
CHRISTO. BURROW.
D. BRADDYLL.
JOHN PAYNE.
RICHD. BURTON.
HEN. LASCELLES.
THOS. PHIPPS.
R BOOTLE.
WILLM. RIDER.
R. DRAKE.
WHICHCOTT TURNER.
ALEXR. HUME.
NATH: NEWNHAM, *JUNR.*
WM. STEELE.

MANIFEST OF PRIVATE SILVER LYCENCED TO BE SHIPPED ON BOARD THE WINCHESTER FOR FORT ST. GEORGE ON ACCOUNT OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS (VIZT.)

| | Oz. | dwt. |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. Maurice Green sends to his son Mr. John Green at Bencoolen via Fort St. George one Chest mark'd IG No. 1 qt. | 529 | — |
| Mr. William Wynch sends to Mr. Alexr. Wynch at Fort St. Davids one Chest mark'd AW No. 1 ... ... ... ... | 522 | 10 |
| Mr. Walter Holt sends to his Brother Mr. William Holt of Council at Fort St. Davids one Chest mark'd WH No. 1 ... | 395 | 10 |
| Christo. Burrow Esqr. sends to his son Mr. Thomas Burrow at Bengal, via Fort St. George one Chest mark'd TB No. 2 ... | 360 | — |
| Oz. ... | 1,807 | — |

BULLION OFFICE
EAST INDIA HOUSE
7TH. MARCH 1742.

JO: MICKLETHWAIT.

MANIFEST OF PRIVATE SILVER LYCENCED TO BE SHIPPED ON BOARD THE YORK FOR CHINA ON ACCOT. OF THE FOLLOWING PERSON VIZT.

| | | Oz. | dwt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Capt. Henry Lascells One Chest mark'd HL N°. 1 | qt. | 4,282 | 10 |

BULLION OFFICE
EAST INDIA HOUSE
2D. JANUARY 1743.

JO : MICKLETHWAIT.

MANIFEST OF PRIVATE SILVER LYCENCED TO BE SHIPP'D ON BOARD THE YORK FOR FORT ST. GEORGE ON ACCOUNT OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS VIZT.

| | | Oz. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Mr. Charles Hopkins & Mrs. Ann Walton One Chest marked CH AW N°. 1 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | qt. | 524 | — |

BULLION OFFICE
EAST INDIA HOUSE
2D. JANUARY 1743.

JO : MICKLETHWAIT.

MANIFEST OF PRIVATE SILVER LYCENCED TO BE SHIPPED ON BOARD THE DUKE OF DORSET FOR FORT ST. GEORGE ON ACCOUNT OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS VIZT.

| | | Oz. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| One Chest marked CSN N°. 1 for Mr. Chas. Savage Norris | qt. | 500 | — |
| One Chest marked JR N°. 1 for Mr. John Russell ... ... | | 2872 | — |
| Oz. ... | | 3,372 | — |

BULLION OFFICE
EAST INDIA HOUSE
9TH DECEMBER 1743.

JO : MICKLETHWAIT.

MANIFEST OF PRIVATE SILVER LICENCED TO BE SHIPPED ON BOARD THE BENJAMIN FOR BENGAL ON ACCOUNT OF THE FOLLOWING PERSON VIZT.

| | | Ozs. | dwt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Mr. George Fullerton One Chest mark'd GF N°. 1 ... | qt. | 678 | 5 |

BULLION OFFICE
EAST INDIA HOUSE
24TH APRIL 1744.

JOSEPH MICKLETHWAIT.

1742

A MANIFEST OF GOODS MERCHANDIZE, AND FORREIGN SILVER LICENSED BY THE COMMITTEE OF SHIPPING OF THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED EAST INDIA COMPA. TO BE LADEN ON BOARD THE SHIP WINCHESTER CAPTAIN GABRIEL STEWARD COMMANDER BOUND FOR FORT SAINT GEORGE BY THE SEVERAL PERSONS AS FOLLOWS VIZT.

MESSRS. ABRAHAM & JACOB FRANCO.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| N°. 100 One Chest Coral Beads ... ... | £ | 650 | — — |
| ⊕ 101 One ditto ... ... ... ... | | 1000 | — — |
| F R A 2 One ditto ... ... ... ... | | 350 | — — |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 One Cask ... ... ... ... | £ 35 | — | — |
| | 2 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | 3 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 45 | — | — |
| | 4 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 45 | — | — |
| ✝ GS S | Great Bugles | | | |
| | 5 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | 6 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 65 | — | — |
| | 7 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 35 | — | — |
| | 8 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 45 | — | — |

On which they have paid £ 47 — — for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and have given Bond pursuant to Order of Court.

Mr. Jacob Salvadore.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SF | 2 One box Coral beads ... ... ... | £ 640 | — | — |
| SB | 5 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 600 | — | — |
| ℞ | 11 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 450 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 33·16. — for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given bond pursuant to Order of Court.

Mr. David De Castro.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✡ | 6 One Chest Coral beads ... ... | £ 700 | — | — |
| ME | 4 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 220 | — | — |
| FB | 2 One ditto ... ... ... ... | 435 | — | — |
| | ——— and Amber beads ... ... | 25 | — | — |

One which he has paid £ 27·12. — for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court.

James Porteen Esqr.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GR | 59 One Case Coral Beads ... ... | £ 940 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 18.16.— for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

Messrs. Edmund & Joseph Godfrey, Executors of Captain Richard Shuter deceased.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS | 1 One smal Box qt. Fragments of Coral. Freight free. | 16 | — | — |

Captain Gabriel Steward.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RP | 1 a 4 Four Cases Looking Glasses ... | 100 | — | — |
| | 1 a 11 Eleven do. ... ... ... ... | | | |
| GPS | 3. 4 Two Bales qt. 100 pair blankets ... | 50 | — | — |
| | 1 a 30 Thirty barells pitch and Tarr ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | 1 a 3. 1. 2 Thirteen Chests Wine, and One Case | | | |
| | 1 a 8 & 1 ditto ... ... ... ... .. | 140 | — | — |
| | 1 a 5 Five Casks lead Shott ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | 1 a 53 Fifty three Chests Quicksilver ... | 1000 | — | — |
| | 5 One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | One Case Braziery ... ... ... | 15 | — | — |
| | 1 a 21 Twenty One Chests small Arms ... | 200 | — | — |
| | 1 a 40 Forty Grapnells... ... ... ... | 80 | — | — |
| | 1. 2 Two Chests Stationary ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | Sixty Bolts Canvas ... ... ... | 100 | — | — |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 2. 1 | Two Chests & One baskett of Pyrmont & Spaw Water ... ... ... | £ | 10 | — | — |
| 1. 2 | Two Casks pewter ... ... ... | | 10 | — | — |
| 1. 2 | Two Fatts Hatts... ... ... ... | | 40 | — | — |
| G P S 1. 2 | Two Bales Capps ... ... ... | | 30 | — | — |
| 1 a 20 & 1 a 5 | Two thousand bolt Staffs ... ...<br>Forty bundles Rod Iron ... ...<br>Twenty five Casks Iron Ware ... ...<br>Ten Bundles Iron Plate ... ... | | 200 | — | — |
| G P S 5 | One Case Camblets ... ... ... | | 20 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence.<br>In Forreign silver for the Ships Stock. | | 498 | — | — |

Mr. John Sampson Chief Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ł S. 1 | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| 1 | One box Stationary ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| 1. 2 | Two Cases Looking Glasses ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| | Two Chests Wine & Four hogsheads beer ... ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. John Foot . . . 2nd. Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ł F 1 a 4 | Four Casks red leads ... ... ... | 14 | — | — |
| 1 | One Chest pickles ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Geo: Humphry Surgeon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GH 1 | One Chest Wine ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Christ. Eyre to Mr. Thomas Eyre.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed 1. 2 | Two Chests beer... ... ... ... | 9 | — | — |

Mr. Geo: Savage to Mr. John Savage.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | One Cask & box of Oatmeal and herbs... | 5 | — | — |

Captain Francis Steward to Mr. Saml. Greenhaugh.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SG | One box books ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |

Mr. Charles Monson to Mr. Wm. Monson.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | One box Apparrell ... ... ... | £ | 10 | — | — |

Mr. Tho: Waters to Mr. Randol Fowke.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed 1. | One Chest beer ... ... ... ... | 4 | 10 | — |

Mr. John Goddard to Mr. Nicholas Morse.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed 1 a 4 | Four Chests Wine ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| 5. 6 | Two boxes Apparrell & necessarys ... | 10 | — | — |

Mr. John Prince to Mr. Richard Prince.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dirrcted 1. 2 | Two Chests beer ... ... ... | | | [*lacuna*] |

Mr. Geo: Amyand to Capt. [*lacuna*] Amyand.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed 1 | One box Haberdashery ... ... | 2 | — | — |
| | Freight free being for the use of the above mentioned persons at Fort Saint George. | | | |

East India House
London the 4 March 1742.

Henry Crabb.

A MANIFEST OF GOODS MERCHANDIZE, AND FORREIGN SILVER LICENSED BY THE COMMITTEE OF SHIPPING OF THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY TO BE LADEN ON BOARD THE SHIP PRINCE WILLIAM CAPTAIN THOMAS LANGWORTH COMMANDER BOUND FOR FORT SAINT GEORGE BY THE SEVERAL PERSONS AS FOLLOWS, VIZ$^{T}$.

Mr. DAVID DE CASTRO.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N°. ✡ | 9 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 255 | — | — |
| | 10 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 970 | — | — |
| | | On which he has paid £ 24.— 10. — for Freight and Permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court | | | |

Mr. ABRAHAM FRANCO, FOR BENGAL.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. | 13. | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 1050 | — | — |
| | | On which he has paid £ 21. — .— for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court | | | |

Mr. JACOB SALVADORE, FOR FORT St. GEORGE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | 6 | One Box Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 475 | — | — |
| | 2 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 555 | — | — |
| | | On which he has paid £ 20. 12 for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court | | | |

CAPTAIN THOMAS LANGWORTH.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T. L. | | Two Cases & 2 Jarrs q$^{t}$. Lead Statues ... | £ 40 | — | — |
| | | One Cable and two Hawsers ... ... | 90 | — | — |
| | 1. 2 | One Case & Cask of Hatts .... ... ... | 74 | — | — |
| | | Ten Tons red Lead ... ... ... ... | 200 | — | — |
| | | Two d°. Sheet Lead ... ... ... ... | 90 | — | — |
| | 1. 2 | Two Chests Spaw Water ... ... ... | 9 | — | — |
| | 1. 2 | Two Cases Stationary ... ... ... | 66 | — | — |
| | | Twenty two Chests Wine ... ... ... | 400 | — | — |
| | 1. 2 | Two Chests } Cutlery | | | |
| | 3 | One Cask } ... ... ... | 321 | — | — |
| | 1. 2 | Two Chests of Camblets and Duroys ... | 255 | — | — |
| | | One box Gold thread ... ... ... | 300 | — | — |
| | | Fifteen Cases } Looking Glass and Glass | | | |
| | 1 a 7 | Seven Casks } Ware ... ... ... | £ 352 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |
| TL | 2 | One Case Cutting Swords ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | One Bale of Remnants, Cloth ... ... | 45 | — | — |
| | 1 a 11 | Eleven Casks Iron Ware and Nails ... | 150 | — | — |
| | 1 a 50 | Fifty Grapnells ... ... ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| | 1 a 4 | Four Hogsheds } Ship Chandlery | | | |
| | 5. 6 | Two Cases ... } ... ... | } 50 | — | — |
| | | Two Cases q$^{t}$. Table Clocks ... ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |
| | | In Forreign Silver for the Ships Stock ... | 498 | — | — |

Mr. William Webber Chief Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WW | 1. 2 | Two Casks red Lead ... ... ... | £ 10 | — | — |
| | | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | 80 | — | — |
| | 2 | One Case Stationary ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | 3 | One Case Hatts ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | | One Hogshead Oyl ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | 1 a 3 | Three Chests Beer ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Walter Fisher 4th. Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VF | | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | | One d°. Wine ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | | One box Toyes ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | One Chest Beer ... ... ... ... | 4 | 10 | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Henry Drought, Purser.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HD | 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | One d°. Beer ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 10 | — |
| WD | | One Case Hatts ... ... ... ... | 18 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. John Potts to Mr. William Davis.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WD | 1. 2 | Two Casks Hams ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — |
| | 3. 4 | Two Cases Pickles ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |

Mr. [*lacuna*] Coates to James Altham.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 A | 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

Capt. Benjamin Lowe to Capt. Wm. Holcombe.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WH | | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | Freight free being for the Use of the above mentioned persons at Bengal. | | | |

Mr. James Razor to Mr. Wm. Davis.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WD | 1 a 4 | Four Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |

Mr. Geo: Higginson to Mr. Saml. Shildrake.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | One Chest Apparrell ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |

Mr. Wm. Minett to Mr. Wm. Davis and Mr. Abrt. Otgar.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WD | 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| AO | 1. 2 | Two ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

Mr. Gerrard Bolwork to Mr. [*lacuna*] Sichterman.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1AS. | 1 a 6 | Six Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 60 | — | — |
| | | One Chest Wine and Vinegar ... ... ... | 14 | — | — |

Mr. John Browne to Mr. John Browne.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | One Bureau, Apparrell, Stationary and books. | 16 | — | — |

Mr. Charles Man to Mr. Thomas Man.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | One Box Cloth for Apparrell & Herbs ... | 8 | — | — |
| | | One d°. Cordial Waters ... ... ... | [*lacuna*] | | |

Mr. Henry Harnage to Mr. Meredith.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | Two Chests beer ... ... ... ... | 9 | — | — |
| | | Freight free being for the Use of the abovementioned persons at Bengal. | | | |

Mrs. Eliz^a. Phillips & Mrs. Ann Mansell Passengers to Bengal.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | One Box Apparrell ... ... ... ... | £ 20 | — | — |
| AM. 1 a 3 | Three Chests ditto ... ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | Freight free being for their own Uses in the Voyage. | | | |

East India House
London the 24th. November 1743.

Henry Crabb.

---

1743

A Manifest of Goods Merchandize, and Forreign Silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Comp^a. to be laden on board the Ship Prince of Wales Captain John Pelly Commander bound for Fort Saint George by the several persons as follows Viz^t.

Mr. Joseph Salomons.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IS N°. 2 | One box Coral Beads Val. £ 57 and Rough Coral 53 ... ... ... ... ... | £ 110 | — | — |
| | On which he has paid £ 3. 5. 3 for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

Mr. Jacob Salvadore.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S 1 | One box Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 520 | — | — |
| E 8 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 160 | — | — |
| SB 1 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 790 | — | — |
| | On which he has paid £ 29. 8. — for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

Mr. David De Castro.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✡ 7 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 625 | — | — |
| ✡ 8 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 960 | — | — |
| NE 5 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 200 | — | — |
| ABC 1 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 495 | — | — |
| MC 1 | One ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 125 | — | — |
| | On which he has paid £ 48. 2. — for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

Mr. Isaac Delmonte.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D 1 | One Box Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 452 | — | — |
| | On which he has paid £ 9. — 10 for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

Mr. Benjamin Alvaringa.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BF 2 | One Box Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 200 | — | — |
| | On which he has paid £ 4. — for Freight & Permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

CAPTAIN JOHN PELLY.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P N°. | 1 | One Case q$^{t}$. a Chaise, the Wheels and Carriage Loose ... ... ... ... | £ | 10 | — — |
| 1 a 25 | | Twenty five Cases Quicksilver ... ... | | 500 | — — |
| 26 a 28 | | Three Casks Cochineal ... ... ... | | 450 | — — |
| | | Two boxes Gold thread ... ... ... | | 800 | — — |
| 1 a 18 | | Chests small Arms Eighteen... ... ... | | 150 | — — |
| 1. | 2 | One Cask & Case of Hatts ... ... ... | | 30 | — — |
| 1 a 58 | | Fifty Eight Casks Red Lead ... ... | | 200 | — — |
| 1 a 6 | | Six Roles Sheet Lead ... ... ... | | 30 | — — |
| 1. | 2 | One Case and One Chest Lutestrings and Cambletts ... ... ... ... ... | | 190 | — — |
| | 3 | One Chest, Lutestrings & Remnants Cloth ... | | | |
| 1 a | 3 | Three bales Blankets ... ... ... | | 40 | — — |
| | | Two Hoggsheads & two Chests. Twelve Cases, Three boxes. Looking Glass & Glass Ware ... | | 200 | — — |
| | | One Case q$^{t}$. Saddles ... ... ... | | 10 | — — |
| | | Three Chests Cutlery ... ... ... | | 60 | — — |
| 1 a | 3 | Three Cases Clocks ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| | | One d°. Stationary ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| 1. | 2 | Two Chests Beads ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| 1 a 30 | | Thirty Barrells pitch and Tarr ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| 1 a 15 | | Fifteen Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | | 100 | — — |
| 1 a | 5 | Five Casks Iron Ware ... ... ... | | 40 | — — |
| 1. | 2 | Two Cases prints ... ... ... ... | | [*lacuna*] | |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |
| | | In Forreign Silver for the Ships Stock ... | | 498 | — — |

M$^{R}$. JOHN MARRYATT CHIEF MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IM | 1. | 2 Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| | 1. | 2 Two Casks red Lead ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

M$^{R}$. JOHN SANDERS 2$^{ND}$. MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IS | | One Case Stationary ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — — |
| | | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

M$^{R}$. EDWARD FOLEY 3$^{D}$. MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EF | 1 | One box Gold thread ... ... ... | | 30 | — — |
| | 1 | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| | 2 | One Case Looking Glasses ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| 1 a | 4 | Four Casks Cheese ... ... ... ... | | 5 | — — |
| 1. | 2 | Two ditto Corks ... ... ... ... | | 5 | — — |
| 1. | 2 | Two boxes prints ... ... ... ... | | 16 | — — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

M$^{R}$. JOHN FORTH 4$^{TH}$. MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IF | 1 | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | | 25 | — — |
| | 1 | One Glass Ware ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| | | One Case Stationary ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| | | One box Hatts ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — — |
| | | One Chest Cyder ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — — |

Mr. Robert Brooke 5th. Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R B 1 | One case Cutlery ... ... ... ... | £6 | — | — |
| 1 a 3 | Three Casks Cheese ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Charles Benyon Esqr. to Governour Benyon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed 1 . | 2 | Two Cask Hams ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | 3 | One Case Oyl ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| 1 a | 8 | Eight Chests Wine .. ... ... ... | 80 | — | — |
| | | One Box Apparrell ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | — |

Charles Benyon Esqr. to Mr. Randal Fowke.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R F 1. | 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | One box Corks and Islinglass ... ... | 5 | — | — |
| 1. | 2 | Two Chests beer .. ... ... ... | 9 | — | — |

Whichcott Turner Esqr. to Mr. Charles Floyer.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C F | | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

Peter Waldo, Esqr. to Captain [*lacuna*] Holland.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | Two Chests Wine and One box Apparrell ... | 40 | — | — |

Mr. [*lacuna*] Mandeville to Mr. John Hind.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I H | | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

Mr. David Salomons, to Messrs. Abraham and Solomon Solomons.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASS 1 | One Chest Apparrell ... ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| 2 | One Chest Beef ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| 3 | One Chest Suet ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — |
| 4 | One Chest books ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |
| 5 | One Chest Herbs ... ... ... ... | 1 | 10 | — |

Captain Charles Boddam, to Mr. Charles Boddam.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | One box Apparrell ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — |
| | | Freight free being for the Use of the abovementioned persons at Fort Saint George. | | | |

Mr. John Goddard to Mr. Nicholas Morse.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N M. 1 | 2 | Two Hhds Beer ... ... ... ... | 9 | — | — |
| 1 a | 4 | Four Chests Wine .. ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | | Two Cases Pickles ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| | | One Case Stationary ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |

Mr. William Wood to Mr. Noah Cash Major.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | One box Stationary ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |
| | | One Case qt. Bridles and Sadles ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| | | Two boxes of Tobacco and Pipes ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| | | One box Snuff ... ... ... ... | 1 | 10 | — |

East India House
London the 24th. November 1743.

Henry Crabb.

1743.

A MANIFEST OF GOODS MERCHANDIZE AND FOREIGN SILVER LICENSED BY THE COMMITTEE OF SHIPPING OF THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY, LADEN ON BOARD THE SHIP YORK CAPTAIN HENRY LASCELLES COMMANDER BOUND FOR FORT SAINT GEORGE AND CHINA BY THE SEVERAL PERSONS AS FOLLOWS VIZ$^{T}$.

Mr. JACOB DIAS.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J N° | 11 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | | | £ | 750 | — — |

On which he has paid £ 15. — for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given bond pursuant to the Order of Court

Mr. NATAL LEVI SONSINO.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B N L | 1 | One Case Coral Beads ... ... ... | | | | 175 | — — |

On which he has paid £ 3. 10. — for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

MESSRS. ABRAHAM & JACOB FRANCO.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M F F | 18 | One Chest Coral beads ... ... ... | | | | 650 | — — |
| M ł F | 3 | One Chest | d°, | ... ... ... | | 640 | — — |
| ł D F | 24 | One Chest | d°. | ... ... ... | | 460 | — — |
| A ł F | 4 | One Chest | d°. | ... ... ... | | 800 | — — |
| R A | 1 | One Chest | d°. | ... ... ... | | 430 | — — |
| ⊕ | 109 | One Chest | d°. | ... ... .. | | 860 | — — |
| ⊕ | 110 | One Chest | d°. | ... ... ... | | 870 | — — |

On which they have paid £ 94. 4. — for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury, and have given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court

Mr. JACOB FERNANDES NUNES.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A B C | 1 | One Chest Coral beads ... ... ... | | | | 650 | — — |
| NF | 6 | One ditto ... ... ... | | | | 800 | — — |

On which he has paid £ 29. —. — for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

Mr. JACOB SALVADORE.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R E S | 5 | One box Coral Beads ... ... ... | | | | 385 | — — |
| F S | 2 | One ditto ... ... ... | | | | 500 | — — |

On which he has paid £ 17. 14. — for Freight & permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

CAPTAIN HENRY LASCELLES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HL 1 a 26 | Twenty six Cases Quick silver ... ... | £ | 500 | — | — |
| | One box Gold thread ... ... ... | | 500 | — | — |
| 1 a 8 | Eight Cases Glasses Beads ... ... ... | | 200 | — | — |
| 1 a 3 | Three Cases Stationary ... ... ... | | 50 | — | — |
| | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... | | 50 | — | — |
| | Two Cases Cutlery and small Looking Glasses. | | | | |
| | Nine Cases and six Chests of Glass Ware ... | | 120 | — | — |
| | Forty four Barrells pitch and Tarr ... | | 30 | — | — |
| 1 a 73 | Seventy three Casks red Lead ... ... | | 150 | — | — |
| | Five Sheets of Sheet lead ... ... ... | | 30 | — | — |
| | Ten Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | | 100 | — | — |
| | Two bales Flannells ... ... ... | | 40 | — | — |
| | One bale of Remnants Cloth ... ... | | 40 | — | — |
| | One Box Hatts ... ... ... ... | | 50 | — | — |
| | Two Casks Cochineal ... ... ... | | 100 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | | |
| | In forreign silver for the Ships Stock ... | | 498 | — | — |

MR. WALTER WILSON CHIEF MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W W 1 a 5 | Five Bales Tickenburghs ... ... ... | | 30 | — | — |
| 1 a 4 | Four Cases Window and looking Glass ... | | 70 | — | — |
| | One Chest Cutlery and Toys ... ... | | 40 | — | — |
| | Two Chests and four half Chests Wine ... | | 40 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | | |

MR. JOHN SPENCER 2D. MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I S 1 | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | | 100 | — | — |
| | Three Chests, and One half Chest Wine ... | | 35 | — | — |
| | One box Snuff ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — | — |
| | One do. Hatts ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — | — |
| | Two do. Looking Glasses ... ... ... | | 20 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | | |

MR. LORENZO COLLINS 3D. MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L C 1 a 4 | Four Hhds Beer ... ... ... ... | | 6 | — | — |
| | One Cask Red Lead ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — | — |
| | One Box Saffron ... ... ... ... | | 10 | — | — |
| | One do. Snuff ... ... ... ... | | 2 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | | |

MR. ROGER MAINWARING 4TH. MATE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R M 1 | One Chest & Half, Wine ... ... ... | | 15 | — | — |
| 1 | One Chest Beer ... ... ... ... | | 5 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | | |

MR. RICHARD OLIVER SUPRA CARGO.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R O | Two Boxes Metal Buttons ... ... | | 26 | — | — |
| | On his Indulgence | | | | |

MR. FRANCIS HANDEY, PURSER.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F H 1 | One Case Saddles ... ... ... ... | | 20 | — | — |
| 1. 2 | Two do. Cutlery, Toys and Looking Glasses ... ... ... ... ... | | 100 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | | |

Mr. Archibald Buchanan Surgeon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A B 1 | One Chest Wine ... ... ... ... | £10 | — | — |
| | One Box Hatts ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| 1. 2 | Two half barrings Herrings ... ... | 5 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. [*lacuna*] Mandeville to Mr. John Hinde.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ł H 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

Charles Benyon Esqr. to Govr. Robert Benyon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 a 12. | Four Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |

Mr. Robert Harrison to Mr. Samuel Harrison.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SH. 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | One box qt. Hatt and feather ... ... | 10 | — | — |

Governour Pitt, to Mr. William Monson.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | One Chest Wine ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |

Captain Charles Boddam to Mr. Charles Boddam.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ℔B 1. 2 | Two hogsheads Beer ... .. ... ... | [*lacuna*]. | | |
| | Freight free being for the Use of the above mentioned persons at Fort Saint George. | | | |

Mr. Richard Oliver, Supra Cargo.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R.O. 1 a 5 | Five Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| 6 | One half Chest do. ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — |
| 1. 2 | Two Chests do. ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | One Case being Empty, a Chair, and Box of pipes ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | One box Oranges, One box Soap & Powder. | 4 | — | — |
| | One Servants Chest, and two bundles bedding ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | — | — |
| | Two Chests Apparrell ... ... ... } One Bureau do. and Books ... ... ... } | 40 | — | — |
| | One Chest & twenty Hampers Waters ... | 20 | — | — |
| | Freight free being for his own Use in the Voyage | | | |

Mr. Richard Oliver, Supra Cargo.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R.O. | One Case qt. a Clock ... ... ... | 31 | 10 | — |
| | One box Prints ... ... ... ... | 22 | — | — |
| | One do. qt. a Magnifying Glass ... ... | 1 | 10 | — |
| | On his Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Jonathan Scarth Supra Cargo.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 S 1 a 8 | Eight half Chests Wine ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| ✕ 9 a 12 | Four half Ditto. ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | Three Chests } Apparrell, Necessarys and One Bureau } Books ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | Two half Chests } Waters ... ... Nineteen Hampers } | 17 | — | — |
| | Two boxes Lemons and One box Medicines. | 4 | 19 | — |
| | One Chair and Bundle of Bedding ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| | Freight free being for his own Use in the Voyage. | | | |

Mr. Jonathan Scarth, Supra Cargo.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 $\frac{4}{12}$ S. | Three Cases Glass ware ... ... ... | £ 40 | — | — |
| | One Box Pictures ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |
| | On his Indulgence | | | |

East India House ... ...
London the 11th. January 1743.

Henry Crabb.

---

A Manifest of Goods, Merchandize, and forreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship Beaufort Captain Thomas Stevens Commander bound for Fort Saint George by the several persons as follows, Viz^t.

Captain Thomas Stevens.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TS. 1. | 2 | Two Boxes Gold thread ... ... .. | £ 500 | — | — |
| | | Twelve Casks Glass Beads ... ... ... | 500 | — | — |
| 1 a 174 | | One hundred and seventy four Casks red Lead ... ... ... ... ... ... | 250 | — | — |
| 1 a 10 | | Ten Chests Quicksilver ... ... ... | 200 | — | — |
| 1. | 2 | Two Casks Verdigrease ... ... ... | 100 | — | — |
| | | Fifteen parcells q^t. 60 Bolts Canvas ... | 200 | — | — |
| 1. | 2 | Two Bales Sail Cloth ... ... ... | | | |
| 1 a | 16 | Sixteen Cases of small Arms... ... ... | 200 | — | — |
| | | Twenty Eight Cases Looking Glasses & Glass Lanthorns ... ... ... ... | 400 | — | — |
| | | One Case, Nosells ... ... ... ... | | | |
| 1 a | 4 | Four Cases Cutlery & Glass Ware ... ... | 100 | — | — |
| 1 a | 4 | Four Bales Bulgia Hides ... ... ... | 200 | — | — |
| 1 a | 56 | Fifty six barrells pitch and Tarr ... ... | 60 | — | — |
| | 1 | One Case Hatts ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| 1 a | 4 | Four Roles sheet lead ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| 1 a | 9 | Nine Casks Nails ... ... ... ... | | | |
| | | Seventy bundles<br>Five d^o. } of Iron Hoops ... ...<br>Five Tons | 155 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |
| | | In forreign silver for the Ships Stock ... | 498 | — | — |

Mr. Robert Blandy Chief Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB | One Chest and Half of Wine ... ... | 15 | — | — |
| | One Chest Oyl ... ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | 60 | — | — |
| | One box Gold thread ... ... ... | 25 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. John Nicholls. 2d. Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN . 1. | 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | | One d^o. Duroys ... ... ... ... | 24 | — | — |
| | | Two d^o. Cutlery ond Looking Glasses ... | 50 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Nicholas Webb 4th. Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NW. | 1 | One box Gold thread ... ... ... | 75 | — | — |
| | | One Chest Cutlery and toys ... ... ... | 24 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Alexander Wood, Surgeon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AW. | 1 | One Chest Cutlery ... ... ... ... | £ 30 | — | — |
| | 1 | One box Gold thread ... ... ... | 24 | — | — |
| 1. | 2 | Two Cases Window Glass ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | 3 | One box Hatts ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. David De Castro.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✡ | 12 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | 1095 | — | — |
| FB. | 3 | One ditto. ... ... ... ... ... | 120 | — | — |
| BR. | 5 | One ditto. ... ... ... ... ... | 700 | — | — |
| | | On which he has paid £ 38.6. for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

James Porteen Esqr.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GR | 64 | One Chest Coral beads ... ... ... | 230 | — | — |
| | 65 | One Chest dº. ... ... ... | 230 | — | — |
| | 66 | One Chest dº. ... ... ... | 230 | — | — |
| | | On which he has paid £ 27.12.0 for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

Mr. Jacob Salvadore.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $R_S E$ | 3 | One Box Coral Beads ... ... ... | 780 | — | — |
| SB. | 3 | One ditto. ... ... ... ... | 700 | — | — |
| E. | 10 | One ditto. ... ... ... ... | 500 | — | — |
| RF. | 2 | One ditto. ... ... ... ... | 345 | — | — |
| E 1S N | 1 | One ditto. ... ... ... ... | 180 | — | — |
| $L^F S$ | 1 | One Ditto ... ... ... ... | 360 | — | — |
| | | On which he has paid £57.6.0 for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to Order of Court. | | | |

Mrs. Mary Renn Passenger.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed | | One Chest and Trunk of Apparrell, and bundle Bedding ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| | | Freight free being for her own Use in the Voyage. | | | |

East India House
London the 30th. December 1743.

Henry Crabb.

*Also* Mr. George Savage.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Savage | | One Barrell Oatmeal ... ... ... | 1 | — | — |
| | | One Box dryed Herbs ... ... ... | 1 | — | — |
| | | Freight free being for the Use of Mr. John Savage at Fort Saint George. | | | |

Henry Crabb.

1743

A MANIFEST OF GOODS MERCHANDIZE AND FORREIGN SILVER LICENSED BY THE COMMITTEE OF SHIPPING OF THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY TO BE LADEN ON BOARD THE SHIP DUKE OF DORSET CAPTAIN THOMAS FROGNALL COMMANDER BOUND FOR FORT SAINT GEORGE BY THE SEVERAL PERSONS AS FOLLOWS VIZ[T].

M[R]. ABRAHAM FRANCO.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⊛ N°. | 103 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | £ 1090 | — | — |
| | 108 | One Chest ditto ... ... ... | 1195 | — | — |
| IF ID | 23 | One Chest ditto ... ... ... | 470 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 55. 2. —. for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

M[R]. JACOB SALVADORE.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | 11 | One Box Amber Beads ... ... ... | [100] | — | — |
| | 9 | One Box Coral Beads ... ... ... | 100 | — | — |
| RE | 1 | One Box ditto ... ... ... ... | 650 | — | — |
| S | 2 | One Box ditto ... ... ... ... | 430 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 26 — 12 — for Freight and permission into the Company Treasury and has given bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

M[R]. DAVID DE CASTRO.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✡ | 11 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | 990 | — | — |
| BR | 4 | One Chest ditto ... ... ... | 640 | — | — |
| ME | 6 | One Chest ditto .. ... ... | 150 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 35. 12. —. for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

M[R]. ABRAHAM FRANCO FOR BENGAL.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | 2 | One Chest Coral beads ... ... ... | 580 | — | — |
| F I M P | 2 | One Chest ditto ... ... ... | 523 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 22 1 2 for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

THOMAS GODFREY ESQUIRE FOR BENGAL.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G.T.G. N°. | 7 | One Chest Coral Beads ... ... ... | 355 | — | — |
| | 8 | One Chest ditto ... ... ... | 515 | — | — |

On which he has paid £ 17 8 0 for Freight and permission into the Companys Treasury, and has given Bond pursuant to the Order of Court.

CAPTAIN THOMAS FROGNALL.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTF | 1 a 50 | Fifty Casks red & White Lead ... ... | 260 | — | — |
| | 1 a 40 | Barrells pitch and Tarr ... ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| | | Two Casks Ironmongers Ware ... ... | 200 | — | — |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 a 7 | Seven Roles of sheet Lead ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | One box Gold thread ... ... ... ... | 500 | — | — |
| | Eight Casks, Eleven Cases, Two boxes } Looking Glasses and Glass Ware ... ... ... | 240 | — | — |
| | One Case & One box q$^{t}$. Remnants Cloth, and Duroys ... ... ... ... ... | 100 | — | — |
| 1 a 6 | Six Cases small Arms ... ... ... | 150 | — | — |
| | One box Pewter ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | Five Casks, Four Chests, Two Boxes } Cutlery & Toys ... ... | 500 | — | — |
| | [ . . . ] Glass Beads ... ... ... | 500 | — | — |
| | One Case Stationary ... ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | One box prints ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| | One Case Tea ... ... ... ... ... | 100 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |
| | In Forreign silver for the Ships Stock ... | 462 | — | — |

M$^{R}$. Robert Macrae Chief Mate.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM 1. 2 | Two Hogsheads Glass Ware ... ... | 50 | — | — |
| | Two Cases Hatts ... ... ... ... | 30 | — | — |
| | One Box Cutlery ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

M$^{R}$. Robert Milne 3$^{RD}$ Mate.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RM 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | Two boxes Tobacco ... ... .. ... | 20 | — | — |
| | One Cask Red Lead ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

M$^{R}$. Robert Ferguson Surgeon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HF 1 | One box Cutlery ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | One d$^{o}$. Hatts ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | — |
| 1 a 3 | Three boxes Medicines ... ... ... | 24 | — | — |
| | One d$^{o}$. Stationary ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Samuel Feake Esq$^{R}$. to M$^{R}$. Thomas Feake.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TF 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

M$^{R}$. Rich$^{D}$. Barwell to W$^{M}$. Barwell Esq$^{R}$.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed. | One Chest Apparrell and Necessarys ... | 12 | — | — |
| 2. 3 | Two d$^{o}$. Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |

M$_{R}$. Robert Surman to M$^{R}$. Edw$^{D}$. Holden Cruttendon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Directed. | One Case Liquors and Apparrell ... ... | 12 | — | — |
| — | Freight free being for the Use of the above-mentioned persons at Bengal. | | | |

Mr. Henry Allen, Passenger to Bengal.

| Directed. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Six Chests and two Hampers Wine ... ... | £ 70 | — | — |
| 1 a 4 | Four Chests Beer ... ... ... ... | 18 | — | — |
| | Two Chests Apparrell and Necessarys ... | 30 | — | — |
| | One Beaureau Linnen & Books ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | One Case Liquors ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| 13 | One d° Stationary ... ... ... ... | 4 | 10 | — |
| | One bundle Bedding ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — |
| | Freight free being for his own Use in the Voyage. | | | |

East India House,
London the 17th December 1743.

Henry Crabb.

---

1743

A Manifest of Goods, Merchandize, and forreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company laden on board the Ship Benjamin Captain Benjamin Way Commander bound for Bengal by the several persons as follows Viz$^{t}$.

Captain Benjamin Way.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BW 1 a 51 | Fifty one Casks of red and White lead ... | £ 200 | — | — |
| 1 a 5 | Five Roles Sheet Lead ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| 1 a 4 | Four Cases pictures ... ... ... ... | 100 | — | — |
| 1 | One Case q$^{t}$. a Clock ... ... ... ... | 23 | — | — |
| 1 a 3 | Three Cases Apothecarys Ware ... ... | 60 | — | — |
| 1 a 3<br>4 | Three Casks<br>One box. } of Oyl Pickles and Soap | 20 | — | — |
| 1 a 6 | Six Cases Cabinet Ware ... ... ... | 70 | — | — |
| 1 a 5 | Five boxes Saffron ... ... .. ... | 200 | — | — |
| ⁂ 1 a 10 | Ten Casks Glass beads ... ... ... | 500 | — | — |
| BW 1. 2 | Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| 7. 8 | Two Casks Verdigrease ... ... ... | 42 | — | — |
| 5 | One Case Tea... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence<br>In forreign silver for the Ships Stock ... | 360 | — | — |

Mr. George Meard Chief Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GM 1 | One Trunk Cutlery ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | — |
| 2 | One Cask Haberdashery and tobacco ... | 40 | — | — |
| 1 | One d°. Tobacco ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| 1 | One box Hatts ... ... ... . | 10 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Wm. Fernell 2d. Mate.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WF 1. 2 | Two Cases Quicksilver ... ... ... | 80 | — | — |
| (A) 5 | One d°. Stationary ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | — |
| WF | One Cask read Lead ... .. ... ... | 12 | — | — |
| | One Box Snuff ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| 2<br>1 | One half Chest<br>One Chest } Wine and Old Hock ... | 10 | — | — |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 One box Hatts ... ... ... ... | £ 10 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence. | | | |

Mr. William Mead 3d. Mate.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WM. 1. | 2 Two Chests Wine ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — |
| | One box Hatts ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

Mr. Stephen Lightfoot Surgeon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SL | 1 One Chest Wine ... ... ... ... | 12 | — | — |
| | One Box Duroys and Camblets ... ... | 42 | — | — |
| | On the Indulgence | | | |

East India House
London the 2nd. May 1744.

Henry Crabb.

---

1742.

A List of 15 Soldiers on board the Ship Winchester Captain Gabriel Steward Commander

For Fort Saint George.

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Hobbs ... | Soldier ... | Middlesex ... | Labourer ... | 30 |
| Thomas Masker ... | d°. ... | Herefordshire ... | Butcher ... | 20 |
| John Loudi ... | d°. ... | London ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 19 |
| Richard Read ... | d°. ... | Nottingham ... | Labourer ... | 30 |
| Thos. Newstead ... | d°. ... | London ... ... | Plaisterer ... | 25 |
| Humphry Higley ... | d°. ... | Shrewsbury ... | Labourer ... | 21 |
| Jonathan Gill ... | d°. .. | Somersetshire ... | Painter & Glazier. | 18 |
| John Bridgeman ... | d°. ... | London ... ... | Weaver ... | 21 |
| Barnaby Hackett ... | d°. ... | d°. .. ... | Silk dyer ... | 35 |
| Thomas Clerk ... | d°. ... | d°. ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 21 |
| Christopher Miller ... | d°. ... | Oxford ... ... | Labourer ... | 19 |
| James Knetcher ... | d°. ... | London ... ... | d°. ... | 21 |
| Thomas Fitch ... | d°. ... | Northampton ... | Shoemaker ... | 17 |
| Thomas Walker ... | d°. ... | Essex ... ... | Labourer ... | 30 |
| John Sayer ... | d°. ... | Herefordshire ... | Dyer ... | 36 |

East India House
London the 4 March 1742.

Henry Crabb.

---

1743.

A List of 12 Soldiers on board the Ship Lapwing Captain Henry Watts Commander

For Fort Saint George.

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Sansom ... | Soldier ... | Hammersmith ... | Labourer ... | 20 |
| John Maybank ... | D°. ... | Mortlake Surry ... | D°. ... | 19 |
| Charles Hewitt ... | D°. ... | Bodmin Cornwal... | D°. ... | 16 |
| William Hayward ... | D°. ... | Laycock, Wiltshire. | Chairmaker ... | 20 |
| William Scrivener ... | D°. ... | Cambridge ... | Labourer ... | 16 |
| Thos. Wilkinson ... | D°. ... | London ... ... | Baker ... | 29 |
| Mich[l]. Merry ... | D°. ... | Ireland ... ... | Labourer ... | 30 |

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Kemp ... | Soldier ... | Windham, Norfolk. | Labourer ... | 19 |
| Thos. Rider ... | Do. ... | Laytonstone, Essex. | Do. ... | 23 |
| Thos. Barrnett ... | Do. ... | Chichester, Sussex. | Do. ... | 22 |
| Edwd. Ludford ... | Do. ... | Barnet, Middlesex. | Do. ... | 30 |
| John Herridge ... | Do. ... | Totham, Essex ... | Miller ... | 27 |

East India House
London the 14th Octr. 1743.

---

1743.

A List of 19 Soldiers on Board the Ship Prince of Wales Captain John Pelly Commander

For Fort Saint George.

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Bundy ... | Soldier ... | London ... ... | Labourer ... | 18 |
| Samuel Harris ... | Do. ... | ditto ... ... | Weaver ... | 20 |
| William Green ... | Do. ... | Northampton ... | Tanner ... | 20 |
| Peter Gudgin ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | Weaver ... | 30 |
| James Carmichael ... | Do. .. | Edinburgh ... | Labourer ... | 19 |
| John Miles ... | Do. ... | Cranby, in Surry | ditto ... | 30 |
| Daniel Howard ... | Do. ... | Cambridgshire ... | ditto ... | 29 |
| John Seddan ... | Do. ... | Lancashire ... | ditto ... | 37 |
| William Feddamount. | Do. ... | Norwich ... ... | ditto ... | 17 |
| Francis Hurdd ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | ditto ... | 28 |
| Rowld. Blakeway ... | Do. ... | Shrewsbury ... | Butcher ... | 23 |
| John Brett ... | Do. ... | Winchester ... | Labourer ... | 17 |
| William Bradly ... | Do. ... | Oxfordshire ... | Labourer ... | 16 |
| Daniel Browne ... | Do. ... | Bedford ... ... | ditto ... | 25 |
| William Eady ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | ditto ... | 26 |
| John Garnett ... | Do. ... | Leeds ... ... | Cloth Weaver. | 21 |
| John Sammy ... | Do. ... | Hartfordshire ... | Labourer ... | 17 |
| John Iron ... ... | Do. ... | Cambridgshire ... | ditto ... | 20 |
| Francis Collier ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | Weaver ... | 33 |

East India House
London the 24th. November 1743.

Henry Crabb.

---

1743.

A List of 28 Soldiers on board the Ship York Captain Henry Lascelles Commander

For Fort Saint George.

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Morgan ... | Soldier ... | Wales ... ... | Labourer ... | 30 |
| Charles Carter ... | Do. ... | Norfolk ... ... | Do. ... | 21 |
| Francis Bagnoll ... | Do. ... | Switzerland ... | Painter ... | 20 |
| Thomas Jackson ... | Do. ... | Exeter ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 24 |
| William King ... | Do. ... | Norfolk ... ... | Do. ... | 19 |
| Richard Nash ... | Do. ... | Surry ... ... | Labourer ... | 19 |
| Jonathan Chapman. | Do. ... | Essex ... ... | Do. ... | 19 |
| George Cockrum ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 17 |
| Joseph Jones ... | Do. ... | Kent ... ... | Do. ... | 22 |

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Orput ... | Soldier ... | Berkshire ... | Labourer ... | 19 |
| John Withers ... | Do. ... | Cheshire ... ... | Taylor ... | 19 |
| Richard Rowlands ... | Do. ... | Shrewsberry ... | Do. ... | 21 |
| Edward Baldrick ... | Do. ... | Cambridge ... | Smith ... | 19 |
| Thomas Giles ... | Do. ... | Dublin ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 28 |
| Henry Glave ... | Do. ... | Lancashire ... | Carpenter ... | 38 |
| Alexr. Campbell ... | Do. ... | Scotland ... ... | Labourer ... | 18 |
| Thomas Belton ... | Do. ... | Northamptonshire. | Do. ... | 20 |
| Matthew Ellis ... | Do. ... | Norwich ... ... | Do. ... | 30 |
| Richard Peale ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | Do. ... | 18 |
| Thos. Grocock ... | Do. ... | Catherine Northampr. | Smith ... | 18 |
| William Archer ... | Do. ... | Oxford ... ... | Soldier ... | 38 |
| Thomas Veant ... | Do. ... | Staffordshire ... | Labourer ... | 26 |
| Samuel Smith ... | Do. ... | Suffolk ... ... | Do. ... | 19 |
| Edward Perry ... | Do. ... | Flintshire ... | Do. ... | 35 |
| Peter Barkley ... | Drummer ... | Ireland ... | Soldier ... | 16 |
| Daniel Browne ... | Soldier ... | Wiltshire... ... | Labourer ... | 20 |
| Daniel Poulion ... | Do. ... | Guernsey ... | Do. ... | 26 |
| James Stanton ... | Do. ... | Henly upon Thames. | Do. ... | 18 |

East India House
London the 11th. January 1743.

Henry Crabb.

---

1743.

A List of 17 Soldiers on board the Ship Beaufort Captain Thomas Stevens Commander.

For Fort Saint George.

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Peploe ... | Soldier ... | Middlesex ... | Labourer ... | 23 |
| Adam Cannon ... | Do. ... | Dublin ... ... | Do. ... | 17 |
| Armstrong Wootton. | Do. ... | Hertford ... | Joyner ... | 36 |
| Joseph Ralph ... | Do. ... | Worcestershire ... | Labourer ... | 20 |
| Stephen Nicholls ... | Do. ... | Norfolk ... ... | Do. ... | 19 |
| Samson Lagache ... | Do. ... | Flanders ... ... | Do. ... | 20 |
| John Lordell ... | Do. ... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... | 17 |
| Matthew Simpson ... | Do. ... | Leicestershire ... | Do. ... | 18 |
| Daniel Price ... | Do. ... | Wales ... ... | Do. ... | 31 |
| William Kelly ... | Do. ... | Ireland ... ... | Do. ... | 36 |
| John Smith ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | Weaver ... | 3[illegible] |
| Jeremiah Arnold ... | Do. ... | Do. ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 17 |
| John Flood ... | Do. ... | Do. ... ... | Labourer ... | 39 |
| William Hilliard ... | Do. ... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... | 17 |
| John Wall ... ... | Do. ... | Essex ... | Do. ... | 19 |
| James Lynes ... | Do. ... | Warwickshire ... | Sawyer ... | 21 |
| Charles Lawrence ... | Do. ... | London ... ... | Labourer ... | 21 |

East India House
London the 30th. December 1743

Henry Crabb.

1743.

A List of 31 Soldiers on board the Benjamin Cap[t]. Benjamin Way Commander.

For Bengal.

| Names. | Quality. | Country. | Trade. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Barrass ... | Soldier ... | Yorkshire ... | Cabinet Maker. | 2[6] |
| John Jenkinson ... | D°. ... | D°. ... | Blacksmith ... | 19 |
| Stephen Wild ... | D°. ... | Berkshire ... | Clogg Maker. | 2[...] |
| Michael Fall ... | D°. .. | Saint Catherines ... | Shoemaker ... | 2[...] |
| Charles Andrew Meunier. | D°. . | Brandenburgh ... | Surgeon ... | 2[...] |
| Thomas Bacchus ... | D°. ... | Yorkshire ... | Labourer ... | 29 |
| Joseph Harn ... | D°. ... | Suffolk ... ... | Weaver ... | 19 |
| George Brooks ... | D°. ... | London ... ... | Watchmaker. | 3[4] |
| Thomas Jones ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Stocking-maker. | 2[...] |
| John Johnson ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Weaver ... | 2[...] |
| Solomon Allen ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Glazier ... | [...] |
| Richard Wyndham. | D°. ... | Staffordshire ... | Bucklemaker. | [17] |
| John Low ... | D°. ... | New Castle ... | Labourer ... | 2[4] |
| Robert Smith ... | D°. ... | London ... ... | Labourer ... | [19] |
| Thomas Mitchell ... | D°. ... | Devonshire ... | Mariner ... | 1[9] |
| Ralph Gleives ... | D°. ... | London ... ... | Labourer ... | 2[...] |
| Abraham Turner ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Shoemaker ... | 3[...] |
| Daniel Pimble ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Brickmaker ... | 2[...] |
| John Payne ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Weaver ... | 1[...] |
| Richard Smedley ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | Labourer ... | [...] |
| Richard Somner ... | D°. ... | D°. ... ... | D°. ... | [...] |
| Thomas White ... | D°. ... | Hampshire ... | D°. ... | [...] |
| Thomas Gee ... | D°. ... | Suffolk ... ... | Wheelwright. | [...] |
| John Burvell ... | D°. ... | Hampshire ... | Labourer ... | [...] |
| Daniel M[c]. Kerker. | D°. ... | Highlander ... | D°. ... | [...] |
| Thomas Kennady ... | D°. ... | London ... ... | Upholsterer. | [...] |
| William Randell ... | D°. ... | Kent ... ... | Labourer ... | [...] |
| James Curnoe ... | D°. ... | Guernsey ... | Weaver ... | [...] |
| Daniel Steward ... | D°. ... | Scotland ... ... | Butcher ... | [...] |
| John Sanders ... | D°. ... | Hertfordshire ... | Glover ... | [...] |
| Alexander Robinson. | D°. ... | Highlander ... | Labourer ... | [...] |

East India House
London the 2[d]. May 1744.

Henry Crabb.

---

Captain Thomas Stevens's commission to Seize Persons in India.

TO ALL PEOPLE [*to whom these Presents shall come*], [The] United Company of Merchants of England Trading to [the] East-Indies, *Send* Greeting.

WHEREAS, *in and by an Act of Parliament made in the Fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, it is (amongst) other Things Enacted,* That any of his Majesty's Subjects should, from and after the twentieth Day of *February*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighteen, sail, go or repair to, or be in the *East-Indies* in the Countries and Parts of Asia and Africa, or in such Places of *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*, or any of them, beyond the Cape of *Bona Esparanza* to the Streights of *Magellan*, where any Trade or [*Traffick*] of Merchandize is or may be used or had, contrary to the Laws then in being, or the [*Tenor of*] the said Act; such Persons, so offending, should be liable to such Punishment as by any [Law in] being might

be inflicted for such offence; and that it should and might be lawful [to and] for the *United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies* and their Successors, to take, arrest and seize, or cause to be taken, arrested and seized, such Person or Persons being a Subject or Subjects of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors at any Place or Places where he or they shall be found, within the Limits or Places aforesaid; and the Person and Persons so taken, arrested and seized, to send and remit to *England*, there to answer for the Offence aforesaid, according to due Course of Law. *And it was in and by the said Act provided enacted, that the said Act should continue in Force for five Years and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and no longer.* AND WHEREAS *in and by an Act of Parliament made in the ninth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the said Act of the Fifth Year of His said late Majesty was further continued in Force for Seven years, from the 25th Day of March 1723, and from thence to the End of the then next* Session *of Parliament.* AND WHEREAS *by an Act of Parliament made in the Fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty the said first mentioned Act is revived, and further continued in Force for several Years, from the First Day of May, 1732, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.* AND WHEREAS *by an Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the last recited Act of the fifth Year of his present Majesty* [*is*] *continued till the first Day of June 1747, as in and by the Said Acts, Relation being thereunto had, may more fully appear.* NOW KNOW YE, *That we the said* United Company *do* (*by Virtue of the Power granted to us by the above-mentioned Act, and Acts of Parliament*) *do hereby Authorize and Empower Captain Thomas Stevens Commander of the ship Beaufort and the Commander for the time being pursuant to the powers of the Said Acts, to take, arrest, and seize, all and every Person and Persons being a Subject or Subjects of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, offending against the Laws aforesaid, within the Places aforesaid; and the Person, and Persons so taken, arrested and seized, to send and remit to* England, *to anwers for his or their Offence, according to due Course of Law.* IN WITNESS *whereof the Said* United Company *have hereunto caused their Common Seal to be affixed, this Three and Twentieth Day of December* Anno Domini *One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty three.*

ACCOUNT OF MONEY BORROWED OF THE COMPANY BY SEVERAL COMMANDERS AT RESPONDENTIA.

Captain Thomas Langworth Three Thousand Pounds
on the Ship Prince William.

Thomas Frognall Three Thousand Pounds . . . . .
Duke of Dorset.

EAST INDIA HOUSE LONDON
THE 22TH. MARCH 1743.

CHRIS: MOLE *Secry.*

---

FORM OF A CAPTAIN'S ASSIGNMENT.

TO ALL PEOPLE To whom this present Writing shall come, I send Greeting.

WHEREAS I the said by a certain Obligation, under my Hand and Seal, bearing even Date with these Presents, stand bound unto the *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East-Indies*, in the Sum of of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, with a Condition there-under written to the Effect following (That is to say) That if the good Ship or Vessel called the of the Burthen of Tons, or thereabouts, now in the River of *Thames*, of which the above bound is Commander, do and shall, with all convenient Speed, proceed and sail from the River aforesaid, on a Voyage to and from thence do and shall sail, and come back into

the River of *Thames*, at or before the end and expiration of thirty-six Calendar Months, to be accounted from the Day of the Date of these Presents, and that without Deviation (the Danger and Casualties of the Seas excepted) and if the above bound his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, do and shall, within thirty Days next after the said Ship or Vessel shall be arrived in the said River of *Thames*, from the said Voyage, or at the end and expiration of the said thirty six Calendar Months, to be accounted as aforesaid (which of the said Times first and next happen) well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the above named *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East-Indies*, their Successors or Assigns, the Sum of Pounds of lawful Money of *Great-Britain* together with of like Money *per* Month, and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Time than a Month, for all such Time and so many Months, as shall be elapsed and run out of the said thirty six Months, over and above twenty Months, to be accounted from the Day of the Date of these Presents; or if in the said Voyage, and within the said thirty six Months, to be accounted as aforesaid, an utter Loss of the said Ship by Fire, Enemies, or any other Casualties shall unavoidably happen, and the above bounden his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, do and shall within twenty-four Months, next after such Loss pay and satisfy to the said *United Company*, a just and proportionable Average, on all the Goods of the said carried from *England* on the said Ship, and on all other Goods of the said which he shall acquire during the said Voyage, and which shall not be unavoidably lost, then the said Obligation to be void, or else to stand in full Force and Virtue, as in and by the said recited Obligation and Condition, relation being thereunto had, more plainly may appear. And Whereas I the said have shipped, upon my proper Account, on board the said Ship, the several Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and Effects, the Particulars whereof are annexed, or subjoined to these Presents, Now These Presents Witness, That for better securing the said Sum of and such other Sums that are to be paid, according to the Condition of the said recited Obligation, I the said do hereby bargain, sell, assign, transfer, and set over unto the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies* their Successors and Assigns, all my Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of, in, and to, all and singular the said Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and Effects, and also the Produce and Effects thereof, as the same shall be invested in the *East-Indies*, or during the said intended Voyage, and Shipped home on the said Ship or any other Ship whatever, for the Port of *London*; and also all Wages, Sum and Sums of Money, Benefit, Profit and Advantage whatsoever, as can, or shall any ways grow due, or belong unto me, for this present Voyage to the *East-Indies*, and back to the Port of *London*, To have, hold, receive, take and enjoy, all and singular the said bargained and sold Premises, unto the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East-Indies*, their Successors and Assigns, to their own Use, and as their own proper Goods and Chattels, for ever. And I the said do hereby for my self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, covenant, promise and agree, to and with, the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East-Indies*, and their Successors, That I will ship, and cause to be shipped, on board the said Ship all such Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and Effects, as I shall purchase or acquire during the said voyage, and bring the same to *England* upon the same Ship, and make true Delivery thereof into the said Company's Warehouses in *London*, and that it shall and may be lawful to and for, the said *United Company*, and their Successors, to sell, and cause to be sold, the said Goods, Wares, Merchandizes and Effects, at their publick Sales, in the usual and accustomed Manner, and the neat [*sic*] Proceed thereof (after the Customs and Duties payable to the Crown and Company, and all other Charges, are deducted) to have and retain, towards Satisfaction of the said Sum of Pounds, and such other Sums as shall become payable according to the Cndition of the said recited Obligation, or so much of such Proceed as shall be sufficient for that Purpose. And in case the Monies for which such Goods, Wares,

Merchandizes and Effects, shall be sold (after such Deductions as aforesaid) shall not be sufficient to satisfy the said principal Sum of
Pounds, and such other Sums as shall become payable, according to the Condition of the said recited Obligation, then it shall and may be lawful, to and for the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East-Indies*, and their Successors, to have, take and retain all such Sum and Sums of Money as shall become due and payable to me the said for my Pay and Wages, or otherwise as Commander of the said Ship in the said Voyage, to make good the Residue and Remainder of the said Sum of
Pounds, and such other Sums as shall become payable according to the Condition of the above recited Obligation, or so much of my Pay and Wages as shall be sufficient for that Purpose. And I do hereby impower and direct the Part-Owners of the said Ship and the Pay-master or Pay-masters of the Mariners for the Time being, to pay the same accordingly. And I do hereby make and ordain the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies*, their Successors or Assigns, to be my lawful Attorney or Attorneys irrevocable, to ask, demand, sue for, receive and take of and from any Person or Persons whatsoever, for the Use aforesaid, all and singular the above-bargained and sold Premises, and every Part and Parcel thereof, and to give sufficient Discharges for the same, or any Part thereof; And I do hereby ratify whatsoever the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies*, their Successors or Assigns, shall legally do, or cause to be done, touching or concerning the Premises, or any Part thereof. *Provided* always, and these Presents are upon this Condition nevertheless, That if I the said
my Heirs, Executors or Administrators, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the said *United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East-Indies*, their Successors or Assigns, the said Sum of
according to the Limitations of the said recited Condition, and all such Sum and Sums of Money, Charges and Expences whatsoever, as shall or may grow due, and payable by reason thereof, Then these Presents, and every thing herein contained, shall be void and of no Effect. In Witness whereof, I the said have hereunto set my Hand and Seal, the
Day of One thousand seven hundred and

*Sealed and Delivered (being first Stamped according to the Act of Parliament) in the Presence of us.*

---

### Company's Indulgence to their Commanders

At a Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies, Holden the 15th of November, 1734.

Whereas We the said *Court of Directors* are willing to give all fitting Encouragement to the Commanders, Officers, and Seamen, on Board the Ships which shall, from Time to Time, be Employed to and from the *East-Indies*, and other Limits of the *Company's* Charter, We do hereby Declare as follows, *viz*t.

That the Commanders, Officers, and Seamen may Export in Bullion, or such Goods as shall be allowed by the *Court of Directors*, or any Committee appointed by them, each of them the Sums or Values hereunder-mentioned, so as the same be for their own proper Use and Account, and not for the Account of any other Person or Persons whatsoever; and so as the same be invested in the Goods and Merchandizes hereby declared to be allowed, and not in any of the Goods and Merchandizes

reserved for the Trade of the said *Company*, except as hereunder-mentioned. *Provided*, That each Person Exporting all, or Part of the said Sums or Values, or importing the Produce of them, do not take up more of the Ship's Tonnage, than the limited Proportion allowed to such Person, as his Part or Share of the *Charter-Party* Allowance. *Provided also*, That the Commanders, Officers, or Seamen, shall not be allowed to dispose of their Privilege to any other Person or Persons whatsoever, or to make Use of the Privilege allowed to any other; *viz.*

The Commander Three Hundred Pounds, Chief Mate Sixty Pounds, Second Mate Forty Pounds, Third Mate Thirty Pounds, Purser Thirty Pounds, Fourth Mate Twenty Pounds, and to all other Chief Officers, as Surgeon, Boatswain, Gunner, Carpenter, Steward, and Quarter-Master, each Fifteen Pounds, the Midshipmen Ten Pounds upon every Hundred Tons, the Ship they serve in shall be Lett for; and to all other Seamen the Value of Ten Pounds only each Man, be the Ships more or less in Burden.

And as a further Encouragement to the Commanders, they are each of them hereby allowed to export or carry out in Bullion, or such Goods as the Company do not Trade in, the Value of so much further, as, with the before-mentioned Privilege, will make their Outward-bound Adventure amount to Three Thousand Pounds.

And we do hereby allow each Commander to invest in *India*, the Sum of Three Thousand Pounds, and no more, under the following Limitations, and to pay the Remainder of the Produce of their said Outward-bound Adventure, into the Company's Cash at the same Rates as their Covenant Servants are at present allowed.

Goods hereby allowed to be Imported by the Commanders, Officers, and Seamen; Viz.

*Aggats*,
*Ambergreece*,
*Ammoniacum*,
*Arrack*, Four Leaguers for each One Hundred Tons the Ship is Lett for, paying upon what exceeds that Quantity One Shilling and Six Pence *per* Gallon, over and above all other Duties.
*Assa-Fœtida*,
*Benjamin*,
*Bezoar Stones*,
*Cabinets*,
*Cambogium*,
*Camphire*,
*Canes*,
*Cardemons*,
*Cassia Fistula*,
*Cassia Lignea*,
*China Fans* and *Pictures*
*China Images and Pictures*,
*China Root*,
*China Ware*, in China Ships and in them only, to the gross Amount of Two Thousand Five Hundred Pound at the Company's Candle,
*Civet*,
*Cordivants*, and all Sorts of Leather,
*Cornelian Rings*,
*Cubebs*,
*Diamonds*, *Pearls*, and all Precious Stones,
*Ebony Wood*,
*Gallingal*,
*Goa Stones*,
*Gold*,
*Japan Ware*,
*Locks, of all Sorts*,
*Lacquer'd Ware*,
*Lapis Lazuli*
*Lapis Tutiae*,
*Long Pepper*,
*Mirabolans*,
*Musk*,
*Myrrh*,
*Nux Vomica*,
*Olibanum*
*Opium*
*Oppoponax*
*Orpiment*,
*Ostrich's Feathers*,
*Rangoes*,
*Rattans*, Two Hundred Bundles for each One Hundred Tons the Ship is Lett for, but upon all Exceedings, to pay Ten Shillings each Bundle, as far as One Hundred Bundles, and all farther Exceedings

to be forfeited.
*Rhubarb*,
*Rice*,
*Roman Vitriol*,
*Saffiower*,
*Sagoe*,
*Sal Armoniack*,
*Sanguis Draconis*,
*Scamony*,
*Sealing Wax*,
*Sena*,
*Skreens*,
*Spices*; viz. *Cinnamon*,
*Cloves*, *Mace*, *Nutmegs*,
and their Oils,
*Spikenard*,
*Sugar Candy*,
*Tamarinds*,
*Tea*, *in China* Ships,
and them only, Two
Hundred Weight for
each Hundred Tons the
Ship is Lett for,
*Tortoise Shells*;
*Tutenague*,
*Wormseeds*,

And any other Goods which are not reserved, as hereunder-mentioned.

And We do hereby Declare, That upon all the above-mentioned Goods there shall by charg'd and paid, the Customs, the Company's Duty of Five *per Cent.* (excepting *Arrack*, on which Six Pence *per Gallon* shall be paid instead of the Five *per Cent.*) and the customary Charge of Two *per Cent* for Ware-house room, on all Goods, excepting *China Ware* and *Lacquer'd Ware*, whereon Four *per Cent* shall be paid.

GOODS RESERVED FOR THE TRADE OF THE SAID COMPANY VIZ.

*Muslins*; *Callicoes*, and all Sorts of Goods and Merchandizes made or mixed with *Cotton*, or *Silk*, or *Herba*, of what Denomination soever.

*Carmenia Wool*,
*Coffee*,
*Cotton Wool*,
*Cotton Yarn*,
*Cowries*,
*Pepper*, Black or White,
*Raw Silk*, of all Sorts,
*Ditto Thrown*,
*Saltpetre*,
*Redwood*,
*Tea*, of all Sorts, except as before-mentioned
*Turmerick*.

But notwithstanding the above Reservation, the *Court of Directors* do hereby, as a further Encouragement, allow each Commander to lay out and invest, in India, to the Amount of Two Thousand Pounds (Part of the above-mentioned Three Thousand Pounds) reckoning the *Pagoda* at Eight Shillings, and the *Rupee* at Two Shillings and Six Pence, in any of the Commodities so reserved, excepting only such as may be limited or prohibited in their Instructions, and provided each Commander bring no more than Five Hundred Pieces of any particular Species of Piece-Goods, nor the *China* Captains more than half their Three *per Cent.* Privilege in *Tea*, upon paying the Five *per Cent.* Duty, Fifteen *per Cent.* Indulgence, and the usual Warehouse-room, upon the gross Sale thereof at the Candle.

And upon all Exceedings of the before-mentioned Allowances, an additional Duty of Thirty *per Cent.* on the gross Sale, shall be paid for the Use of the said Company, except on *Arrack* and *Rattans*, which are to remain on the Terms above stated.

---

COPY VICTUALLING-BILL, AND STORES OF THE SHIP PRINCE OF WALES—CAPTAIN JOHN PELLY COMMANDER, BURTHEN 498 TONS, 99 MEN, 30 GUNS, BOUND FOR FORT SAINT GEORGE.

*VIZT.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ale, Strong Beer, Syder, or Mum, in Cask or Bottles, according to Bulk. | Five Tons. |
| Beef, Pork, Bacon, Sewit and Tongues. | Twenty-five Tons. |
| Beer Strong, in Casks (not Bottles) ... | Six Tons. |
| Beer Small ... ... ... ... | Forty Tons. |
| Bread ... ... ... ... ... | Thirty Thousand Weight. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Butter ... ... ... ... ... | Thirty Firkins. |
| Brandy and English Spirits ... ... | Two Hundred and fifty Gallons. |
| Billet Wood ... ... ... ... | Twenty-five Thousand. |
| Brimstone ... ... ... ... | Two Hundred Weight. |
| Coals ... ... ... ... ... | Fifteen Chaldrons. |
| Candles ... ... ... ... | Fifty Dozen. |
| Cheese ... ... ... ... | Fifty Hundred Weight. |
| Chirurgery and Drugs ... ... | Fifty Pounds Value. |
| Canvass ... ... ... ... | Twenty Bolts. |
| Flower ... ... ... | Seventy Hundred Weight. |
| Fish ℔ Tale ... ... ... ... | Seven Thousand. |
| Fruit ... ... ... ... ... | Fifteen Hundred Weight. |
| Gunpowder ... ... ... ... | Forty Barrels. |
| Iron-Shot ... ... ... ... | Four Tons. |
| Iron for Store ... ... ... ... | Four Tons. |
| Lime Juice .. ... ... ... | One Hundred Gallons. |
| Lead Shot of Sorts ... ... ... | Two Tons. |
| Mustard-seed ... ... ... ... | Ten Bushels. |
| Oatmeal ... ... ... ... | Fifty Bushels. |
| Oil, Sweet and Lamp ... ... ... | Three Hundred Gallons. |
| Oats, Barley and Bran ... ... | Three Hundred Bushels. |
| Pease ... ... ... ... ... | One Hundred and eighty Bushels. |
| Pitch ... ... ... ... ... | Twenty Barrels. |
| Red and White Herring and Salmon. | Five Barrels. |
| Rosin ... ... ... ... ... | Six Hundred Weight. |
| Spare Cordage ... ... ... | Five Tons. |
| Sheet-Lead for Store ... ... | Ten Hundred Weight. |
| Sauces of all Sorts ... ... ... | Five Cases. |
| Salt, White and Bay ... ... | Forty Bushels. |
| Sugar and Spice ... ... ... | Ten Hundred Weight. |
| Slops ... ... ... ... ... | Two Chests. |
| Tobacco .. ... ... .. | Ten Hundred Weight. |
| Tobacco Pipes ... ... ... | One Hundred Gross. |
| Tar ... ... ... ... ... | Twenty Barrels. |
| Turpentine ... ... ... ... | Three Barrels. |
| Vinegar ... ... ... ... | Six Hogsheads. |
| Wine in Cask and Bottles, according to Bulk, accounting thirty-six Dozen to a Ton ... ... ... | Six Tons. |
| Water, what shall be thought fit, but not less than ... ... ... | Forty Tons. |
| Also one Case or Cask of Brandy, or Strong Waters, for each Seaman, not exceeding ... ... ... | Six Gallons. |

Boatswain's, Gunner's and Carpenter's Stores as usual, that are not particularly above-mentioned, seeing them to be such.

EAST—INDIA-HOUSE,
24TH. NOVEMBER 1743.

HENRY CRABB.

BY THE COMMITTEE OF SHIPPING OF THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

---

ABSTRACT OF THE PRINCE OF WALES'S INVOICE FOR FORT ST. GEORGE IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 24TH. NOV$^{R}$. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron Guns 94 – – Wt. ℔ 663. 1. 11 ... | £ 442 | 19 | 1 |
| Deals 35 ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Euffirs 6 ... ... ... ... ... | — | 17 | 7 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron 2144 Bars – – Wt. Tons 50 ... ... | £ 618 | 15 | — |
| Coals 15 Chaldrons ... ... ... ... | 22 | 16 | 3 |
| Pitch 10 Barrels – – Wt. ϴ 25. 6. ... | 11 | 7 | 6 |
| Tarr 10 Barrels ... ... ... ... | 10 | 14 | 2 |
| Lead 1170 Pieces – – Wt. ϴ 1600. 1. 18 ... | 1126 | 19 | 1 |
| Speres for Yards 4 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 19 | 10 |
| Lines & Twine 2 Casks ... ... ... | 41 | 13 | 7 |
| Sieves 3 Casks ... ... ... ... | 7 | 11 | 10 |
| Hangers 1 Case ... ... ... ... | 4 | 12 | 9 |
| Tin Ware 1 Cask ... ... ... ... | 4 | 13 | 1 |
| Oil 2 Jars – – 59 Galls. ... .. ... | 15 | 14 | 10 |
| Small Arms 2 Chests ... ... ... | 63 | — | 10 |
| Emory 1 Cask ... ... ... ... | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Broad Cloth 371 Bales Conta. 1113 Cloths ... | 11845 | 8 | [6] |
| Long Ells 29 Bales Conta. 580 Pieces ... | 919 | 2 | 9 |
| Imboss'd Cloth 3 Cases conta. 9 Cloths ... | 199 | 13 | 6 |
| Stationary Ware 6 Chests ... ... ... | 150 | 3 | 6 |
| Round Shot 1080 – – Wt. ϴ 57. 3. ... | 38 | — | [4] |
| Round Shot 7 Casks conta. 2800 ϴ 27. 1. 25. | 26 | 14 | 2 |
| Silver 50 Chests – – conta. Oza. 174076. 9 ... | 49321 | 13 | 3 |
| | £ 64879 | 16 | 5 |
| Charges ... | 324 | 7 | 10 |
| | £ 65204 | 4 | 5 |

---

ABSTRACT OF THE PRINCE OF WALES'S INVOICE FOR FORT WILLIAM IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 24TH. NOVR. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Copper 1825 Casks for Baty. Wt. Tons 20 ... | £ 2338 | 15 | — |
| [ . . . ] 79 Cases conta. 2844 Cakes 20. 4. 3. 24 ... ... ... ... | 2452 | — | 9 |
| | £ 4790 | 15 | 9 |
| Charges ... | 23 | 19 | [1] |
| | [£ 48]14 | 14 | [10] |

---

ABSTRACT OF THE PRINCE WILLIAM'S INVOICE FOR FORT WILLIAM IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 24TH. NOVR. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anchors 15 ... Wt. ϴ 103. 3. 7 ... | £154 | 8 | 5 |
| Grapmals [*sic*] 12 ϴ 12 — 8 ... | 17 | 19 | 1 |
| Iron Guns 95 ... ϴ 625. 3. 17 ... | 430 | 16 | 7 |
| Iron 1353 bars ... Wt. Tons 20 ... | 371 | 5 | 0 |
| Coals 15 Chaldrons ... ... ... | 22 | 16 | 3 |
| Copper 158 Cases conta. 3397 Plates Wt. Tons 31. 14. 2. 13. ... ... ... | 3850 | 2 | 6 |
| Broad Cloth 428 Bales conta. 1284 Cloths ... | 14512 | 8 | 6 |
| Long Ells 72 Bales . . . conta. 1440 Pieces. | 2792 | — | — |
| Lead 1440 Pieces Wt. ϴ 2001 — 22 ... | 1367 | 9 | 8 |
| Sloops Mast 1 ... ... ... ... | 26 | 8 | — |
| Boom 1 ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 17 | 6 |
| Speres for Yards 4 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 19 | 10 |
| Deals 35 ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| Euffirs 6 ... ... ... ... ... | — | 16 | 8 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Red Oker 2 Casks . . . Wt. ℔ 10. 2. 25 | ... | £11 | — | 9 |
| Yellow Oker 2 Casks . . . 11. 1. 19 | ... | 11 | 14 | 8 |
| Pitch 10 Barrels . . . 25. 1. 10 | ... | 11 | 10 | 2 |
| Tarr 25 Barrels ... ... ... | ... | 26 | 15 | 5 |
| Round Shot 5400 . . . Wt. ℔ 417. 1. 12. | | 274 | 15 | 2 |
| Round Shot 3 Casks contª. 1000 Wt. ℔ 14 — 11 ... ... ... | ... | 11 | 4 | 5 |
| Grape Shot 4 Casks . . . 5000 ℔ 15. 1. 18. | | 33 | 15 | 3 |
| Stationary Ware 4 Chests ... ... | ... | 126 | 2 | 9 |
| Small Arms 27 Chests ... ... | ... | 900 | 11 | 11 |
| Gunners Stores 5 Casks & 9 Bundles | ... | 61 | 10 | 11 |
| Sieves 6 Casks ... ... ... | ... | 18 | 3 | — |
| Swords 2 Cases ... ... ... | ... | 74 | 19 | 10 |
| Drums 5 Casks ... ... ... | ... | 12 | 7 | 6 |
| Halberds 1 Case ... ... ... | ... | 8 | 16 | — |
| Leather 1 Bale contª. 30 Backs Wt. lb. 1456 | ... | 53 | 1 | 8 |
| Compasses 1 Case ... ... ... | ... | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| | | £25205 | 10 | 3 |
| Charges | ... | 126 | — | 7 |
| | | £25331 | 10 | 10 |

---

ABSTRACT OF THE Pce. WILLIAM'S INVOICE FOR Ft. St. GEORGE IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 24 Novr. 1743.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ozs. dwts. | | | |
| Silver 50 Chests — contª. 174918: 9 | ... | £[...] | 3 | 3 |
| Charges | ... | [...] | ... | 6 |
| | | £[... | ...] | 9 |

---

ABSTRACT OF THE LAPWING'S INVOICE FOR FORT St. GEORGE IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 4th. NOVEMBER 1743.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver 30 Chests . . . contª. 105001. 7 | ... | £28587 | 14 | 3 |
| Charges | ... | 142 | 18 | 8 |
| | | £28730 | 12 | 11 |

---

ABSTRACT OF THE DUKE OF DORSET'S INVOICE FOR FORT WILLIAM IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 16 Decbr. 1743.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper Plates 1640 . . . Wt. Tons 21. 14. 3. 19 | ... | £2578 | 15 | 9 |
| Copper 17 Cases . . . 2. 10. 3. 11 | ... | 314 | 5 | 6 |
| Deals 35 ... ... ... ... | ... | 3 | — | 6 |
| Euffirs 6 ... ... ... ... | ... | 1 | — | 5 |
| Sloops Mast 1 ... ... ... | ... | 26 | 8 | — |
| Boom 1 ... ... ... ... | ... | 6 | 17 | 6 |
| Speres for Yards 4 ... ... ... | ... | 1 | 19 | 10 |
| Tarr 25 Barrels ... ... ... | ... | 26 | 15 | 5 |
| Pitch 10 Barrels . . . Wt. ℔ 24. 2. 12 | ... | 11 | 3 | 6 |
| Iron 2160 Bars . . . Wt. Tons 50 | ... | 6 | 8 15 | 0 |
| Coals 15 Chaldrons ... ... ... | ... | 22 | 16 | 3 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Round Shot 5000 ... Wt. ℔ 397. 1. 13 ... | £261 | 12 | — |
| Lead 705 pieces ... ℔ 1000. —. 5 ... | 683 | 7 | 3 |
| Broad Cloth 227 Bales contg. 681 Cloths ... | 7654 | 4 | 6 |
| Long Ells 89 Bales contg. 1708 Pieces ... | 3608 | — | — |
| Cordage 83 Coils ... Wt. ℔ 446. 1. 16 ... | 786 | 15 | 4 |
| | £16605 | 16 | 9 |
| Charges ... | 83 | — | 7 |
| | £16688 | 17 | 4 |

ABSTRACT OF THE DUKE OF DORSET'S INVOICE FOR FORT St. GEORGE IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 16 DECr. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron Guns 90 ... Wt ℔ 474. —. 6 ... | £336 | 17 | 9 |
| Silver 50 Chests ... contg. ozs. 174400 ... | 49413 | 6 | 8 |
| Medicines 4 Chests & 2 Casks ... ... | 189 | 10 | 11 |
| | £49939 | 15 | 4 |
| Charges ... | 249 | 13 | 11 |
| | £50189 | 9 | 3 |

ABSTRACT OF THE CÆSAR'S INVOICE FOR BENCOOLEN ON THE WEST COAST OF SUMATRA DATED 16TH. DECEMR. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron 277 Bars ... Wt. Tons 5 ... ... | £61 | 17 | 6 |
| Cordage 10 Coils ... Wt. ℔ 15. —. 23 ... | 26 | 17 | 3 |
| Small Arms 4 Chests ... ... ... | 134 | 16 | 8 |
| Travelling Carriages 10. 2 Pr. Spare Wheels & 4 spare Axeltrees ... ... | 244 | 6 | 10 |
| Grease 4 Firkins ... 320 lbs. ... ... | 6 | — | — |
| Stationary Ware 2 Chests ... ... ... | 75 | 4 | 7 |
| Lead 393 Pieces ... Wt. ℔ 500. 2. 14 ... | 352 | 10 | 6 |
| Anchors 10 ... ℔ 19. 1. 9 ... | 50 | 18 | 7 |
| Gunpowder 30 Barrels ... ... ... | 112 | 5 | — |
| Nails 6 Casks ... ... ... ... | 53 | 13 | 3 |
| Medicines 2 Chests, 1 Case, 1 Cask & 1 Hhd ... ... ... ... ... | 185 | 1 | 6 |
| Silver 15 Chests ... contg. 52320 ozs. ... | 14824 | — | — |
| | £16107 | 11 | 8 |
| Charges ... | 80 | 10 | 8 |
| | £16188 | 2 | 4 |

ABSTRACT OF THE DURRINGTON'S INVOICE FOR FORT WILLIAM IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 24TH. DECR. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron 2332 Bars ... Wt. Tons 50 ... ... | £618 | 15 | — |
| Lead 2210 Pieces ... Wt. ℔ 3001. —. 11... | 2213 | 6 | 2 |
| Silver 25 Chests ... contg. ozs. 87985. 11... | 24929 | 4 | 9 |
| Medicines 1 Case & 2 Hhds. ... ... | 91 | 2 | 6 |
| | £27852 | 8 | 5 |
| Charges ... | 139 | 5 | 3 |
| | £27991 | 13 | 8 |

ABSTRACT OF THE BEAUFORT'S INVOICE FOR FORT ST. GEORGE IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 30TH. DECR. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lead 2105 Pieces ... Wt. ℔ 3001. 1. 6 ... | £2125 | 18 | 6 |
| Iron 2810 Bars ... Wt. Tons 50 ... ... | 618 | 15 | — |
| Silver 25 Chests contd. 87624. oz. 4 dwts. ... ... | 24303 | 13 | 1 |
| | £27048 | 6 | 7 |
| Charges ... | 135 | 4 | 9 |
| | £27183 | 11 | 4 |

ABSTRACT OF THE WAGER'S INVOICE FOR FORT ST. GEORGE IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 21ST. MARCH 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Broad Cloth 38 Bales contd. 111 & ½ Cloths. | £1664 | 8 | — |
| Lead 1551 Pieces Wt. ℔ 2000. 3. 9 ... | 1467 | 5 | 6 |
| Iron 2441 Bars ... Wt. Tons 50 ... ... | 618 | 15 | — |
| Flannels Culjeed in thirds 6 Bales contd. 72 Flannels ... ... ... ... | 417 | 7 | 9 |
| Iron Guns 12 ... Wt. ℔ 392. 2. 23 ... | 261 | 16 | 1 |
| Silver 40 Chests ... contd. 139802. oz. 15 dwts. ... | 39232 | 18 | 3 |
| | £43662 | 10 | 7 |
| Charges ... | 218 | 6 | 3 |
| | £43880 | 16 | 10 |

ABSTRACT OF THE WAGER'S INVOICE FOR FORT WILLIAM IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 21ST. MARCH 1743.

Copper 60 Chests & 28 Cases

| | Tons | ℔ | qr. | lb. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| contd. | 17. | 13. | 2. | 23. | £2104 | 19 | 5 |
| Copper 3946 Cakes Wt. | 37. | 2. | 3. | 2. | 4342 | 17 | 5 |
| | | | | | £6447 | 16 | 10 |
| Charges ... | | | | | 32 | 4 | 8 |
| | | | | | £6480 | 1 | 6 |

ABSTRACT OF THE GODOLPHIN'S INVOICE FOR FORT WILLIAM IN THE EAST INDIES DATED 21ST. MARCH 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ironmongers Ware 19 Casks, 2 Cases & 2 Bundles ... | £217 | — | 3 |
| Gun Flints 1 Cask ... contd. 10000 ... | 7 | 19 | 6 |
| Grindstones 12 ... ... ... ... | 5 | 14 | 5 |
| Iron Guns 24 ... Wt. ℔ 764. —. 14 ... | 506 | 4 | 8 |
| Stationary Ware 3 Chests ... ... ... | 113 | 4 | 7 |
| Small Arms 29 Chests ... ... ... | 948 | 4 | 8 |
| Swords 2 Cases ... ... ... ... | 74 | 19 | 10 |
| Drums &c 5 Casks ... ... ... ... | 15 | 13 | 6 |
| Halberts 1 Case ... ... ... ... | 8 | 16 | — |
| Lanthorn Leaves 1 Case ... ... ... | 22 | 8 | 2 |
| Leather Buckets 2 Cases ... ... ... | 4 | 13 | 6 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anchors 15 . . . Wt. ℔ 126.—.7 ... | £188 | — | 10 |
| Broad Cloth 300 Bales contª. 924 Cloths ... | 10619 | 4 | 10 |
| Long Ells 35 Bales . . . contª. 700 Pieces. | 1210 | 15 | — |
| Shalloons 1 Bale . . . 12 dº. ... ... | 40 | 17 | 5 |
| Flannel Shawls 1 Case 23 Shawls ... ... | 25 | 12 | 7 |
| Brocades 1 Case 12 Pieces ... ... ... | 636 | 19 | 11 |
| Flannels Culjeed in thirds 8 bales contª. 96. | 592 | 12 | 6 |
| White Flannels 2 Bales contª. 24 ... ... | 108 | — | 1 |
| Cordage 58 Coils Wt. . . . . 399.—.18 ... | 705 | 3 | 8 |
| Sloops Mast 1 ... ... ... ... | 27 | 2 | — |
| Boom 1 ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 4 | 6 |
| Gunners Stores 5 Casks & 8 Bundles ... | 87 | 5 | 10 |
| Medicines 1 Chest, 1 Case & 1 Hhd. ... | 178 | 5 | 4 |
| Copper 175 Casks & 34 Cases contª. Tons ℔ qr. lb. 57 13 1 19¾ ... ... ... ... | 6922 | 10 | 8 |
| Copper 310 plates W . 2. 19. 2. 14 ... | 348 | 12 | 5 |
| Iron 2178 Bars W . Tons 50 ... ... | 618 | 15 | — |
| oz. dwts. | | | |
| Silver 40 Chests contª. 159787. 1 ... ... | 39606 | 6 | 7 |
| Irish Canvas 5 Bales contª. 70 Bolts ... | 215 | 6 | 8 |
| Russia Duck 8 Bales contª. 100 pieces ... | 209 | 3 | 4 |
| | £64282 | 18 | 3 |
| Charges ... | 321 | 8 | 3 |
| | £64604 | 6 | 6 |

London 22d. March 1743.

Isaac Warren.

---

Abstract of the York's Invoice for Fort St. George in the East Indies, Dated 11th. Jañry. 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stationary Ware 5 Chests ... ... ... | £145 | 12 | 2 |
| Imboss'd Cloth 5 Cases contª. 15 Cloths ... | 273 | 15 | 2 |
| Ironmongers Ware 7 Casks ... ... ... | 35 | 13 | 4 |
| Iron Hoops 13 Bundles Wt. ℔ 10. 1. 13 ... | 10 | 17 | 8 |
| Broad Cloth 260 Bales contª. 780 Cloths ... | 8612 | 1 | 6 |
| Copper 210 Casks & 24 Chests contª. Tons 61. 5. 2. 20 ... ... ... | 7434 | 8 | 7 |
| Copper 2086 Plates & 1805 Cakes Wt. 37. 17. 3. ... ... ... ... | 4426 | 4 | 10 |
| White Flannels 2 Bales contª. 24 ... ... | 107 | 12 | 6 |
| Culjeed Flannels 6 Bales contª. 72 ... ... | 443 | 3 | 4 |
| Small Arms 1 Chest ... ... ... ... | 32 | 11 | 6 |
| Silver 50 Chests contª. 175738. 10. ... | 49734 | 8 | 10 |
| Medicines 2 Cases & 2 Hogsheads ... ... | 107 | 8 | 10 |
| Lead 1477 Pieces Wt. ℔ 2000. —. 21 ... | 1416 | 16 | 4 |
| | £72780 | 14 | 7 |
| Charges ... | 363 | 18 | 1 |
| | £73144 | 12 | 8 |

Isaac Warren.

London 22d. March 1743.

List of Ships arrived Anno 1743.

| | |
|---|---|
| Benjamin ... ... ... ... | 2d. August 1743. |
| Somerset ... ... ... ... | 3d D°. |
| Porto Bello ... ... ... ... | |
| Admiral Vernon ... ... ... | 4th. D°. |
| Lynn ... ... ... ... ... | |
| Defence ... ... ... ... | 5th. D°. |
| Tygris ... ... ... ... ... | |
| Walpole ... ... ... ... | |
| Marlborough ... ... ... ... | 6th. D°. |
| Onslow ... ... ... ... ... | 7th. September. |
| Princess Mary ... ... ... ... | |
| Augusta ... ... ... ... | |
| Houghton ... ... ... ... | |
| Britannia ... ... ... ... | |
| Wilmington ... ... ... ... | |
| Shaftesbury ... ... ... ... | 1t. October. |

East India House London
the 24th. November 1743.

Chris: Mole *Secry.*

---

Mr. Mole
Sr.

Upon examining the Bills of Lading produced to me by the Commanders of the undermentioned Ships for what was Consigned from England to Fort St. George, I find them Endorsed in so careless and irregular a manner that it does not appear by the said Endorsements whether the following Goods were delivered or not vizt.

By the Admiral Vernon.

2 Bales Flannels.
85 Bales of Long Ells.
1 Bale of Allepines.
1 Case Velvets.
15 Bales Broad Long Ells.
1 Case Flowered Cloth.
1 Case Napped Superfine Cloth.
255 Bales Broad Cloth.
40 Chests Silver.

By the Walpole.

45 Deals.
6 Euffers.
1 Bale of Leather.
5 Casks of Drums.
4 Bales of Canvas.
8 Casks of Gunners Stores.
41 Bundles of Ashen Staves.
17 Anchors.
16 Casks
1 Case } Ironmongers Ware.
4 Bundles
1 Cask of Gun Flints.
20 Barrels of Gunpowder.
29 Coils of Cordage.
5 Casks of Shott.
8 Casks Handshells.
1 Bale Russia Cloth.
63 Iron Cannon.

By the Lynn.

4 Chests of Stationary Ware.
30 Barrels of Tar.
20 Barrels of Gun Powder.
8 Casks Gunners Stores.
42 Bundle of Ashen Staves.
59 Iron Cannon.
5 Casks of Shott.
8 Casks of Handshells.
2 Casks Roundshott.
1 Case of Swords.
10 Iron Cannon.
17 Anchors.
19 Casks
1 Case } Ironmonger Ware.
4 Bundles
1 Pair Smiths Bellows.
9 Bundles of Iron Hoops.
50 Iron Crows.
1 Case Swords and Scabbards.

By the Marlborough.

4 Chests of Stationary Ware.
3 Chests of Smalls Arms.
2 Casks Sieves.
3 Cases Cutlasses Slings &c$^{a}$.
5 Casks Drums &c$^{a}$.
1 Case Partizans.
67 Iron Cannon.

The above is humbly submitted to the Committee of Correspondence to take such Notice of as they shall think proper in the next Letters to Fort S$^{t}$. George.

I am

Your most Humble Servant,

Robert James.

East India House
the 29$^{th}$. December 1743.

---

List of the Company's Packet to Fort S$^{t}$. George by the Ship Winchester.

N$^{o}$. 1. Company's General Letter to Fort S$^{t}$. George Dated the 2$^{d}$ March 1742.
2. Packet from the Secret Committee Directed To the Hon$^{ble}$. the President and Second of Fort S$^{t}$. George—To be received from the Captain it being put up in the Company's Packet to him.
3. List of Goods to be Provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the Ships going out in the Year 1742 Dated the 2$^{d}$. March 1742.
4. Invoice of the Winchester for Fort S$^{t}$. George am$^{o}$. to £19784. —. 5.
5. Bill of Lading of D$^{o}$.
6. Copy of the Winchester's Charterparty, to be sent with the Ship to the Bay.
7. Account of Silver, Coral, Amber Beads and Great Bugles licenced to be Shipt on the Winchester for S$^{t}$. George to purchase Diamonds.

8. Manifest of P. Silver on Do.—Sign'd by Mr. Joseph Micklethwait.
9. Manifest of Goods and Merchandize licenced to be Shipt on the Winchester.
10. List of 15 Soldiers on board the Winchester, with an Account of their Countrey, Trades and Ages.
11. Copy of the Winchester's Victualling Bill, These three sign'd by Mr. Henry Crabb.
12. Copy of Captain Steward's Commission, to seize Unlicenced Persons.
13. Copy of a Respondentia Bond.
14. Account of Money borrowed of the Company by the several Comanders at Respondentia—Sign'd by the Secretary.
15. Company's Indulgence.
16. Abstract of the Duke, Princess Amelia, Exeter, Montfort, Winchelsea, and Winchester's Cargoes for the Coast & Bay.
17. Covenants for Mr. Samuel Barlow } Free Merchants.
18. Covenants for Mr. Andrew Munro }
    together with their Counterparts under the Company's Seal, which must be Dated the same day as the Covenants are executed.
19. The Opinion of Sr. Dudley Ryder, William Murray and John Browne Esqr.
20. Secretary's Letter relating to Mr. Munro.
21. Packet Directed To the Hon'ble the President and Council for all the Forces and Affairs of the English Nation at Fort William in Bengal ℔ Winchester—In the Box apart.

---

List of the Company's Packet to Fort Sr. George by the Ship Lapwing.

No. 1. Company's General Letter to Fort St. George dated 14th. October 1743.
2. Copy Companys General Letter to Ditto dated 8th. June sent ℔ Hardwicke.
3. List of Ships return'd in the year 1743 Sign'd by the Secretary.
4. List of 12, Soldiers for Fort St. George.
5. Copy of Captain Watts's Instructions, to be forwarded on the Ship to Bengal and thence to Bencoolen.
6. Packet directed to the Honourable the President and Council for all the Forces and Affairs of the English Nation at Fort William in Bengal—by the Lapwing, to be forwarded thither on her.

---

List of the Companys Packet to Fort Sr. George by the Ship Prince William.

No. 1. Companys General Letter to Fort St. George dated 23th Novemr. 1743.
2. Copys of Companys General Letters to Do. dated the 11th & 16th March 1742 both sent ℔ Heathcote.
3. Copy of Ditto dated the 14th October and One of the 4th. Instant both sent ℔ Lapwing.
4. Invoice of the Prince William for Fort St. George Amounting to £ 49340. 12. 9.
5. Bill of Lading of Do.
6. Copy of the Prince Williams Charterparty—To be sent with the Ship to Bengal.
7. Account of Silver and Coral Licenced to be Shipt on the Prince William for Fort St. George to Purchase Diamonds.
8. Manifest of Goods and Merchandize Licenced to be Shipt on the Prince William.

9. Copy of the Prince Williams Victualling Bill both these Signed by Mr. Henry Crabb.
10. Copy of Capt. Langworths Commission to Seize Unlicenced Persons.
11. List of Ships Returned.
12. Companys Indulgence.
13. Copy of a Respondentia Bond.

MEMORANDUM.

Captain Thomas Langworth has Borrowed of The Company Three Thousand Pounds at Respondentia.

---

LIST OF THE COMPANY'S PACKET TO FORT ST. GEORGE BY THE SHIP PRINCE OF WALES.

N°. 1. Company's General Letter to Fort St. George dated 23th. November 1743.

2. Copy of Compas. General Letters to D°. dated the 11th. & 16th. March 1742 both sent ℔ Heathcote.
3. Copy Compas. General Letter to D°. dated 8th. June ℔ Hardwicke.
4. Copy of D°. dated 14th. October, and one of the 4th. Instant, both sent ℔ Lapwing.
5. Packet from the Secret Committee Directed To the Honble. the President and Second of Fort St. George To be receiv'd from the Captain It being put up in the Company's Packet to him.
6. Invoice of the Prince of Wales for Fort St. George am°. to £ 65204. 4. 3.
7. Bill of Lading of Ditto.
8. Copy of the Prince of Wales' Charterparty—To be sent with the Ship to Bengal.
9. Account of Silver and Coral Licenced to be Shipt on the Prince of Wales for Fort St. George to purchase Diamonds.
10. Manifest of Goods and Merchandize Licenced to be Shipt on the Prince of Wales.
11. List of 19 Soldiers on board the Prince of Wales, with an Account of their Countrey, Trades and Ages.
12. Copy of the Prince of Wales's Victualling Bill.
All three Signed by Mr. Henry Crabb.
13. Copy of Captain Pelly's Commission to seize Unlicenced Persons.
14. List of Ships returned.
15. Company's Indulgence.
16. Copy of a Respondentia Bond.
17. Covenants for Mr. George Jones to be a Free Merchant, with the Counterpart under the Company's Seal, which must be dated the same day that the Covenants are Executed.
18. Acts of the 16th. of King George the Second.
19. Patterns of 361 Bales of Broad Cloth, 29 Bales of Long Ells, and Samples of 5 Chests of Paper for Fort St. George, by the Prince of Wales.
Both these last in the Box apart.
20. Packet Directed To the Honble. the President and Council for all the Forces and Affairs of the English Nation at Fort William in Bengal ℔ Prince of Wales in the Box apart.

---

LIST OF THE COMPANY'S PACKET TO FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE BY THE SHIP YORK.

N°. 1. Companys General Letter to Fort S$^{t}$. George dated 11$^{th}$. January 1743.
2. Copy Companys General Letter to D°. Dated 23$^{th}$. Dec$^{r}$. last ℔ Beaufort.
3. Packet from the Secret Committee Directed To the Hon$^{ble}$. the President and Second of Fort S$^{t}$. George—To be received from the Captain, It being put up in the Companys Packet to him.
4. Invoice of the York amounting to £73144. 12. 8.
5. Bill of Lading of D°.
6. List of Goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandell for the Ships going out in the Year 1743 dated 11 Jan$^{y}$. 1743.
7. Copy of the Yorks Charterparty, to be delivered to Mess$^{rs}$. Oliver and Scarth Two of the SupraCargoes who are on Board, with their Dispatches from Fort S$^{t}$. George.
8. Account of Silver and Coral licenced to be Shipt on the York for Fort S$^{t}$. George to purchase Diamonds.
9. Manifest of Private Silver licenced to be Shipt on the York for Fort St. George & China. Signed by M$^{r}$. Jos : Micklethwait.
10. Manifest of Goods and Merchandize licenced to be Shipt on the York for Fort S$^{t}$. George and China.
11. List of 28 Soldiers on Board the York with an Account of their Countrey, Trades and Ages.
12. Copy of the Yorks Victualing Bill.
These Three Signed By M$^{r}$. Henry Crabb.
13. Copy of Cap$^{t}$. Lascelles Commission to seize Unlicenced Persons.
14. Abstract of Invoices ℔ Ships Lapwing, Prince of Wales, Prince William, Duke of Dorset, Cæsar, Durrington and Beaufort.
15. Invoices of Medicines for Fort S$^{t}$. George and Fort S$^{t}$. David, the Value being Included in the General Invoice.
16. Patterns of 260 Bales of Broad Cloth, 8 Bales of Flannels and Samples of 5 Chests of Paper for Fort S$^{t}$. George ℔ York In the Box apart.
17. Packet Directed To the Hon$^{ble}$. the President and Council for all the Forces and Affairs of the English Nation at Fort William in Bengal, also in the Box apart.

---

LIST OF THE COMPANY'S PACKET TO FORT S$^{T}$. GEORGE BY THE SHIP BEAUFORT.

N°. 1. Company's General Letter to Fort S$^{t}$. George dated the 23$^{th}$. Decem$^{r}$. 1743.
2. Copy Company's General Letter to D° dated 16 Inst. ℔ D. of Dorset.
3. Packet from the Secreet Committee, Directed To the Hon$^{ble}$. the President and Second of Fort S$^{t}$. George, To be received from the Captain. It being put up in the Companys Packet to him.
4. Invoice of the Beaufort amounting to £ 27183. 11. 4.
5. Bill of Lading of D°.
6. Account of Coral licenced to be Shipt on the Beaufort for Fort S$^{t}$. George to purchase Diamonds.
7. Manifest of Goods and Merchandize licenced to be Shipt on the Beaufort.
8. List of 17 Soldiers on Board the Beaufort with an Account of their Countrey, Trades and Ages.
9. Copy of the Beauforts Victualling Bill.
These Three Singed by M$^{r}$. Henry Crabb.
10. Copy of Cap$^{t}$. Steven's Commission to Seize Unlicenced Persons.
11. Copy of the General Letter to Fort Marlbrô dated 16 Dec$^{r}$. 1743 sent ℔ Cæsar.

12. Copy of the Beauforts Charterparty.
13. List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the Ships going out in the Year 1743 dated 30th. Decr. 1743.
14. Abstracts of Invoices ℔ Ships Lapwing, Prince of Wales, Prince William, Duke of Dorset, Cæsar and Durrington.
15. Packet Directed, To the Honble. the President and Council for all the Forces and Affairs of the English Nation at Fort William in Bengal. In the Box apart.

---

List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Duke of Dorset.

N°. 1. Company's General Letter to Fort St. George Dated 16th. December 1743.
2. Copy Compas. General Letter to D°. dated 23th. Novemr. ℔ Prince of Wales and Prince William.
3. Invoice of the Duke of Dorset am°. to £ 50189 9. 3.
4. Bill of Lading of D°.
5. Copy of the Duke of Dorset's Charterparty—To be sent with the Ship to Bengal.
6. Account of Silver, Amber and Coral Beads Licenced to be Shipt on the Duke of Dorset for Fort St. George to purchase Diamonds.
7. Manifest of Private Silver Licenced to be Shipt for Fort St. George—Signed by Mr. Joseph Micklethwait.
8. Manifest of Goods and Merchandize licenced to be Shipt of the Duke of Dorset.
9. Copy of the Duke of Dorset's Victualling Bill—These two Sign'd by Mr. Hen : Crabb.
10. Copy of Captain Frognall's Commission to seize Unlicenced Persons.
11. Key of 2 Chests of Medicines for Fort St. George, and 2 Chests for Fort St. Davids—both in the Box apart.
12. Invoices of D°.—the Value being included in the General Invoice.
13. Packet Directed To the Honble. the President and Council for all the Forces and Affairs of the English Nation at Fort William in Bengal ℔ Duke of Dorset—In the Box apart.

---

List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Godolphin.

No. 1. Company's General Letter to Fort St. George dated 21th. March 1743.
2. Copy Company's General Letter to D°. dated 11th. January 1743 ℔ York.
3. List of Goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the Ships going out in the Year 1743 dated 21st. March 1743.
4. Copys of a Respondentia Bond and Captains Assigment.
5. Account of Money borrowed of the Company by the several Commanders—Signed by the Secretary.
6. Letter from Mr. James, on Irregular Endorsements upon Bills of Lading at Fort St. George.
7. Abstracts of Invoices ℔ Ships Lapwing, Prince of Wales, Prince William, Duke of Dorsett, Caesar, Durrington, Beaufort, York, Wager and Godolphin.
8. Form of an Order for Erecting an Accountant General in the Mayors Court at Madrass.
9. Packet from the Secre Committee Directed To the Honble. the President and Council at Fort St. George.

LETTER FROM MADEIRA TO FORT ST. GEORGE PER DURRINGTON DATED FEBRUARY 17, 1744. [*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 155.*]

MADEIRA 17TH. FEBRUARY 1744.

TO THE HONBLE. PRESIDENT &
COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

GENTLEMEN,

This goes by the Durrington Capt. Richard Crabb, on whom we have shipt Two hundred Pipes of Wine, by order [and] Accompt & Risque of the Honble. United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies, to the Consignation of the President and Council of Fort William in Bengall. Just now is Arrived the Beaufort Capt. Thomas Stevens, on whom we have orders to ship One hundred & fifty Pipes to your Consignation, which we shall do as fast as Weather will permit. and add the farther needfull by the sd Ship, in the interim We are with utmost regard.

GENTLEMEN,

Your most humble Servants,

CHAMBERS & BAKER.

RECD. AT FORT ST. GEORGE
26 JUNE 1744 ℔ DURRINGTON.

---

LETTER FROM MADEIRA PER BEAUFORT, DATED MARCH 2, 1744

[*Public Despatches from England, Vol. 48, page 157–158*]

TO THE HONBLE. PRESIDENT &
COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

GENTLEMEN,

Above is Copy of what wrote you by the Durrington advising the Arrival of the Beaufort Capt. Thomas, Stevens[by] whom this now goes. Inclosed you have Bill of Lading for one hundred and fifty of Wine shipt on sd ship to your Consignation, By order and for accompt and Risque of the Honble. United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, as also Invoice of their cost & [Charges] amounting to [. . .] rs. Including the Cost of the Staves [&] Iron hoops sent us by the Company as appears by sd Invoice.

Annexed is also invoice of The hundred Pipes of Wine shipt on the Durrington Capt. Richard Crabb to the Consignation of the President & Council at Fort William, together with [the Company's] Accompt Current [for] your Government, in order [to credit them] the full value of the Wines at once.

[Our Vintage] was larger than last year [and you will see by the accompts that] wines are the cheaper each [pipe] [*a few words lost*] quality [proving] good, having [taken all due cares] as to give them a [high] Colour for your market, & flatters ourselves that shall have a good Character of them.

We heartily Wish the Ship a safe and quick Passage and are with the utmost Regard.

GENTLEMEN,

Your most humble Servts.

CHAMBERS & BAKER.

RECD AT FORT ST. GEORGE,
10 JULY 1744.

---

ORDER OF COURT Day the Day of 1743

WHEREAS it is of the utmost Concern and Importance to the Suitors of this Court that their Moneys securities and Effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most Carefull and Effectual manner AND WHEREAS upon due Consideration of this matter with the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies it is Conceived that the Mony securitys and Effects of the Suitors of this Court will be most safely Deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor and Council of with the Cash and Effects belonging to the said Company AND WHEREAS by a Letter from the Court of Directors of the said Company under the hands of Thirteen or more of the Directors to their said Gov$^{r}$. and Council bearing Date the Day of the said Company have undertaken and Agreed to be answerable to the suitors of this Court for all Moneys securities and effects as under the Orders of this Court shall be paid delivered to or Deposited with their said Gov$^{r}$. and Council Except in Cases of Fire Foreign Invasions or other unavoidable accidents whereby the said Moneys securities or Effects may be lost AND WHEREAS the said United Company have for the purposes herein mentioned proposed that an Officer should be appointed by this Court under the name of the Accountant General of the Court and have agreed to be at the Charge and Expence of such Officer that the suitors may not be burthened thereby and this Court Conceiving such method is for the benefit and security of the suitors Therefore in Order to Carry the same into Execution (subject to such alterations and other Regulations as may at any time hereafter from the Exigency or Circumstances of affairs be found reasonable or proper) This Court doth by and with the advice of the Gov$^{r}$. and Council hereby Order that A.B. be and he is hereby appointed to act perform and do all matters and Things necessary to Carry into Execution the Orders of this Court relating to the Payment or Delivery of the Suitors Money Effects and Securitys unto the Gov$^{r}$. and Council of the said United Company at Bombay and taking the same out again and keeping accounts of the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council and Registrar of this Court and other matters relating thereto in manner hereinafter directed which said Officer shall be called the Accountant-General of the Courts of and shall hold such office during the Pleasure of the Gov$^{r}$. and Council and of this Court and that an account shall be kept in his name of the Suitors money Securities and Effects with the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council and Register of this Court for and on behalf of the Suitors of this Court under the Rules methods and Directions hereinafter prescribed and directed unless in such Instances as this Court according to the Exigency and Circumstances of Affairs shall hereafter otherwise determine and appoint AND it is further Ordered that C: D: who is now possessed of the Money Effects and Securities of the Suitors of this Court do within from the Date hereof deliver into this Court upon oath an Exact and perfect Schedule or Inventory of all Moneys Effects and Securities remaining in his hands belonging to the said Suitors distinguishing in what Causes and the Dates of the several Orders under or by Virtue whereof the same money Effects and Securities were paid or delivered to him and that the Register of this Court do immediately after such Schedule or Inventory shall be given into Court make two Copys thereof and deliver One such Copy to the said Gov$^{r}$. aud Council and the other such Copy to the said Accountant General, AND it is further Ordered that the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council the Accountant General and the Register of this Court do each of them keep a separate Sett of Books wherein they shall respectively make fair and distinct Entrys of all the money Effects and Securities so in the hands of the said C: D: with the names of the Causes and Dates of the Orders under which the same were paid in or Deposited and that the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council do in the presence of the said C: D: and of the Accountant General and the Register of this Court Examine and Compare their Books together and make the same agree with each other and that the Account in each Cause be kept separate and Distinct in the Ledger by way of D$^{r}$. and C$^{r}$. in double Columns on both sides One Column to contain the Receipts and Payments in Cash only and the other to contain both Securities and Cash AND it is further Ordered that immediately upon such Books and acoounts being made and perfected

in the manner before directed the said C : D : do pay and deliver over unto the Gov$^{r}$. and Council or any of them whereof the Gov$^{r}$. to be One all the Money Effects and Securities in his hands The said Gov$^{r}$. and Council or any of them whereof the Gov$^{r}$. to be one giving a Receipt to the said C : D : for the same and also giving another Receipt for the same at the foot of a Copy of the Schedule or Inventory before directed which Schedule or Inventory and Receipt when given It is hereby Ordered shall be filed and Deposited with the other Records of this Court and all the money Securities and Effects which shall be so paid and delivered over to the Gov$^{r}$. and Council shall be kept in the same manner with those belonging to the Company without their paying or allowing any Interest for the same AND it is further Ordered that in all Cases where any Money Effects or Transferrable Securities shall hereafter be Ordered to be received Deposited or paid into Court such Transferrable Securities shall be assigned unto and in the name of the Accountant General and his Successors In Trust to attend the orders of this Court made or to be made in the Cause wherein such Security is directed to be transferred or assigned and all moneys and Effects and likewise the said Securities shall be paid into and Delivered and Deposited with the Gov$^{r}$. and Council and shall be placed to the Account of the Accountant General of this Court and to the Credit of the Cause wherein such Order shall be made AND for that purpose it is Ordered that the Suitor or his Agent do attend the Accountant General with the Order of Court whereby such Moneys Effects or Securitys are directed to be assigned to the Accountant General and paid or Deposited with the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council and thereupon the Accountant General is hereby directed to Certify to the Gov$^{r}$. and Council that they are to receive such Moneys Effects and Securities as are Specifyed in such Order and which shall be likewise particularly inserted in such Certificate and to place the same to his Account and to the Credit of the Cause in which such Order shall be made And in such Certificate shall be Set forth the Title of the Cause and the Date of such Order and the Gov$^{r}$. and Council upon Receipt of such Certificate shall accordingly take in and receive the Money Effects and Securities mentioned in such Certificate and the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council or any of them whereof the Gov$^{r}$. to be one shall give a Certificate that they have received such Moneys Effects and Securities which Certificates shall be Carried to the said Accountant General who shall Certify to this Court the Delivery of such Money Effects and Securities and shall Annex to such Report the Certificate of the Gov$^{r}$. and Council and Cause the same to be filed with the Register of this Court AND it is further Ordered that the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council Register and Accountant General shall each of them make due and proper Entrys in their respective Books of all such Money Effects and Securitys as shall be so paid in Delivered or Deposited with the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council keeping the account in each Cause seperate and distinct in the Ledger and in the Journal to set forth the Dates of the Orders under which the same shall be received or taken in and Describing the several Securities AND it is further Ordered that in Case of paying or delivering out any Money Securities or Effects the Suitor or his Agent do carry to the Accountant General the Order of this Court whereby such Money Effects or Securitys shall be Ordered to be paid or delivered out and thereupon the Accountant General shall forthwith by a Note or Order under his hand Draw upon the Gov$^{r}$. and Council for such Money or for the Delivery of such Securities or Effects as shall be Ordered by this Court to be paid or Delivered and in such Note or Order it shall be expressly limited to be paid or Complyed with within One month after Date and if it be not paid or Complyed with within such Time such Note or Order shall be Void AND it is further Ordered that such Note or Order shall be first Carryed to the Register together with the Order whereby such Payment of Money or delivery of Effects or Securities is directed to be made and an Entry shall be made in the Registers Books of the said Note or Order and that the same was drawn by the Accountant General by Virtue of such Order of this Court and the Register shall write the Word Entered upon such Note or Order and shall Sign the same and upon producing such Note or Order to the Gov$^{r}$. and Council and leaving the same with them IT is hereby Ordered that the said Gov$^{r}$. and Council do issue and pay such Money and deliver such Securitys and Effects unto the Person mentioned in such

note or Order or his Assigns by Indorsment thereon and the Accountant General is to reassign such Securities to the Person or Persons named in the Order of this Court AND it is further Ordered that twice in every Year that is to say between the Day of and the Day of and between the Day of and the Day of the Books of the said Govr. and Council Accountant General and Register be Ballanced and for that purpose and during that interval of time no money Effects or Securities shall be received paid or delivered out And that a Duplicate or Copy be made of One of the Setts of the said Books and Signed by the Govr. and Council Accountant General and Register and transmitted from time to time to the East India Company in England and the said Govr. and Council Register and Accountant General shall at the first Sitting of the Court after the respective times, beforementioned deliver into this Court an Account in Writing containing the Ballances of Money Effects and Securitys belonging to the Suitors of this Court in each respective Cause at the Time aforesaid and shall Sign the said Account and shall Certify that they have Examined their respective Accounts with each other and that the Ballances Set forth in the said account do agree with those in their respective Books which Certificate and Account shall be filed among the Records of this Court AND it is further Ordered that upon the Death or Removal of any Accountant General all Moneys Effects and Securities standing in his name or Assigned to him as Accountant General shall be and are hereby Declared to Vest in the Succeeding Accountant General without any Transfer or assignment whatsoever thereof and shall accordingly be Carryed to the Credit of the Account of such Succeeding Accountant General in the Books of the Govr. and Council and of the Register of this Court AND it is further Ordered that the Accountant General Register or any other Officer of this Court shall not meddle with the Actual Receipt of any of the Suitors Money Effects or Securities but such Accountant General shall only keep the Account with the Govr. and Council and Register of this Court according to the Rules hereby prescribed and which shall hereafter be prescribed by this Court and shall not be Answerable for any Money Effects or Securities he shall not actually receive And the said United Company and their Govr. and Council at Bombay shall be Answerable for the Money Effects and Securities of the Suitors which shall be received by the said Govr. and Council Except in the Cases before Excepted AND it is hereby further Ordered that no Fee or Fees whatsoever shall be taken by the said Govr. and Council Accountant General and Register or any of them or any of their Clerks or Servants for any matter or Thing done or directed to be done by Virtue of this Order AND it is further Ordered that a Copy of this Order be Set up in the Offices of the Register and Accountant General of this Court.

---

## FORM OF DIRECTION FOR PAYING OF MONEY INTO THE GOVERNOUR AND COUNCIL.

No. 19th. March 1743.

I DO hereby Certifye that pursuant to an Order Dated the day of 1743 Mr. C: D: is to pay into the Governor and Council the Sum of One hundred Twenty pounds Three Shillings and Six pence which is to be placed to my Account as Accountant General and to the Credit of the Cause WILLIAMS against PRICE and a Certificate is forthwith to be brought me from the Governor and Council or any three of them whereof the Governor to be one of the Payment thereof as directed by the Order of the Mayors Court.

*N.B.*—All Sums in the Body of any Receipt Certificate are to be in words at length and not in Figures.

£120. 3. 6 A: B: *Accountant General.*

*N B.*—THE Direction for Depositing Securities is the same making use of Depositing instead of paying and Describing the Security as to Date, Number, Partys &c.

---

FORM OF THE RECEIPT TO BE GIVEN BY THE GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL FOR MONEYS PAID INTO THEM.

19 March 1743.

RECEIVED of Mr. C: D. the Sum of £120. 3. 6 pursuant to an Order of the Mayors Court Dated the Day of which Sum is placed to the Account of A: B: Accountant General of the said Court and to the Credit of the Cause WILLIAMS against PRICE in the Books kept by the Governor and Council for the Suitors of the said Court. This to be Signed by the Govr. and any two of the Council.

This to be Varied in Case of Securities as before Directed.

---

FORM OF CERTIFICATE MADE TO THE COURT TO WHICH THE GOVR. AND COUNCILS RECEIPT IS TO BE ANNEXED.

Between John Williams &c Plts.
Willm. Price &c. Defts.

I DO hereby Certifye that pursuant to an Order of this Court Dated the day of 1743 made in this Cause C: D: hath paid to the Governor and Council the Sum of One hundred and Twenty pounds three Shillings and Six pence which Sum is placed to my Account as Accountant General and to the Credit of this Cause in the Books kept at and in my Office as Appears by the Receipt of the Governor and of E: F: and G: H: two of the Council hereto annexed.

A: B: *Accountant General.*

---

FORM OF A DRAUGHT ON THE GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY.

No.

To the Governor and Council
at Bombay

Williams agt. Price.

YOU are pursuant to an Order Dated to pay to Mr. E. F. the Sum of One hundred and Twenty Pounds Three Shillings and Six pence PROVIDED that if this Note is not paid in a Month after Date then the same is to be Void Dated this Day of

£120. 3. 6

A: B:

*Accountant General.*

Entered.
G.H.
*Register.*

*N.B.*—When Securities are to be delivered the Particulars to be Specifyed.

---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING THE ACCOUNTS OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL OF THE MAYORS COURT AT BOMBAY.

As the Money and Securities which will be Deposited with the Governor and Council and paid and delivered by them will be frequently increasing or decreasing by which means the Ballances of the Accounts will undergo the same Variations; it will be necessary to keep a General Account of each days Receipts and payments as a Cheque on the Accounts in the particular Causes and for that purpose. The General Account of Dr. and Cr. in the Mayors Court should be Debited to A: B: the Accountant General of the said Court for the amount of the Cash and Securities

brought into Court and A: B: the Accountant General of the said Court should be Debited to the General Account of Dr. & Cr. in the Mayors Court for the amount of the Cash and Securities delivered out of Court.

Account of Cash to be made Dr. to each particular Cause for the Sum received and Vice Versa.

The Cause to be made Dr. to Account of Cash for the Sum paid.

And the same in respect to Securities.

Copy of Journal Entries.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Account ... ... ... ... | Dr. £620. | 3. | 6 |
| To Williams agt. Price for the Cash and Security Deposited with the Govr. & Council pursuant to an Order Dated the day of | | | |
| Cash received of C: D: ... ... ... | 120. | 3. | 6 |
| Accot. of Securitys for a Bond dated from ... ... ... ... ... | 500. | 0. | 0 |
| | 620. | 3. | 6 |

Bombay the 19th. March 1743.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Williams agt. Price ... ... ... | Dr. 80. | 7. | 6 |
| To Cash paid Thomas Watson pursuant to an Order Dated the ... ... ... | 80 | 7 | 6 |

Do.

Account of Effects. . . . . Dr

To Williams agt. Price for the following Effects Deposited with the Governor and Council of which the Value is not ascertained and therefore an account of them is kept by Letter only Vizt. A.

Here insert the Particulars of the Effects.

Do.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Accor. of Drs. & Crs. in the Mayors Court at Bombay Dr. ... ... ... ... ... | £620. | 3. | 6 |
| To A: B: Accountant General of the Mayors Court at Bombay for the Total Sum this Day received ... | 620 | 3 | 6 |

Do.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A: B: Accountant General of the Mayors Court at Bombay Dr. ... ... ... ... ... | 80. | 7. | 6 |
| To General Account of Drs. & Crs. in the Mayors Court at Bombay for the Payment this Day made. | 80 | 7 | 6 |

## Cash in Custody of the Governour & Council at Bombay.

| | | Dr. | | | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 Mar. 19 | To Williams agt. Pryce ... ... | 128 3 6 | 1743 Mar. 19 | By Williams agt. Price ... | | 80 7 6 |

## Account of Securitys in Custody of the Governour & Council at Bombay.

| | | Dr. | | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 Mar. 19 | To Williams agt. Pryce as ℔ Journal ... ... ... ... | 500 — — | | | |

## Account of Effects in Custody of the Governour & Council at Bombay.

| | | Dr. | | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 Mar. 19 | To Williams agt. Pryce as ℔ Journal A. ... ... ... | | | | |

## Williams agt. Pryce.

| | | Dr. | | | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 Mar. 19 | To Cash paid Tho: Watson ... | 80 7 6 | 80 7 6 | 1743 Mar. 19 | By Cash, rocd of C: D: ... | 120 3 6 | 120 3 6 |
| | | | | Do. | By account of Securitys ... ... | | 500 — — |
| | | | | Do. | By account of effects Lettered A. | | |

## General Account of Dr. & Cr. in the Mayors Court at Bombay.

| | | Dr. | | | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 Mar. 19th. | To A: B: Accountant Genl. for the same this day recd. ... | 620 3 6 | 1743 Mar. 19 | By General Account of Drs. & Crs. ... ... ... ... ... | | 80 7 6 |

## A: B: Accountant General of the Mayors Court at Bombay.

| | | Dr. | | | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 Mar. 19th. | To General Account of Drs. & Crs. ... ... ... ... | 80 7 6 | 1743 Mar. 19 | By General Account of Drs. & Crs. ... ... ... ... | 620 8 6 | |

# INDEX


PAGES

**A**

Abbot, Rev. .. .. .. 24
Abchurch Lane .. .. .. 33
Abigail, Mrs. .. .. .. 28
Abraham, Mr. .. .. 50, 57, 58
Acheen .. .. .. .. 17
Acton, John .. .. .. 3
*Admiral Vernon* .. .. .. 11, 81
*Ætna* .. .. .. .. 22
Africa .. .. .. .. 69
Agate, Rev. .. .. .. 24
Air Street .. .. .. .. 31
Albemarle Street .. .. .. 27
Aldermanbury .. .. .. 37
Aldgate .. .. .. .. 31
Allen, Alexanader .. .. .. 29
Allen, Henry .. .. .. 65
Allen, Solomon .. .. .. 69
Altham, James .. .. .. 54
Alvaringa, Benjamin .. .. 55
Amelot, M. .. .. .. 19, 23
Amen Corner .. .. .. 19, 44
America .. .. .. 69
Amyand, Capt. .. .. .. 52
Amyand, Geo. .. .. .. 52
Anjengo .. .. .. .. 1, 2
*Ann Galley* .. .. .. 21
Antibes .. .. .. .. 23
Archangel .. .. .. 23
Archer, William .. .. .. 68
Arnold, Mr. .. .. .. 39
Arnold, Jeremiah .. .. .. 68
Arundel Street .. .. .. 39
Asia .. .. .. .. 69
Aston, Tony .. .. .. 28
*Astracan* .. .. .. .. 23
*Augusta* .. .. .. .. 22, 81
Aylesworth, Mr. .. .. .. 25
Ayre, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Ayrst, Mr. .. .. .. 30

**B**

Bacchus, Thomas .. .. .. 69
Back Lane .. .. .. 29
Bagnoll, Francis .. .. .. 67
Baher, Felix .. .. .. 3
Baird Alexander .. .. .. 14
Baker, Mr. .. .. .. 33, 87
Baker, John .. .. .. 28
Baker, Wm. .. 2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 49
Baldrick, Edward .. .. 68
Ball, Nathaniel .. .. .. 31
Banister, Mr. .. .. .. 41
Bank Coffee-House .. .. 32
*Barfleur* .. .. .. .. 21
Barkley, Peter .. .. .. 68
Barlow, Richard .. .. .. 28
Barnet (Middesex) .. .. 67
Barrass, Joseph .. .. .. 69
Barrnett, Thos. .. .. .. 67
Barwell, Richd. .. .. .. 64
Barwell Wm. .. .. .. 64
Basinghall Street .. .. 34

PAGES

**B—*cont.***

Batavia .. .. .. .. 17, 18
Batson's Coffee-House .. .. 29
Bay, the .. 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 20, 49, 83
Bayne, Rev. Dr. .. .. .. 24
Beard, Mr. .. .. .. 26
*Beaufort* .. .. .. .. 3, 6, 7,
8, 11, 16, 61, 68, 70, 79, 85, 86, 87
Beaufort-Buildings .. .. 42
Beaumont, Mr. .. .. .. 32
*Bedford* .. .. .. .. 21
Bedford .. .. .. .. 67
Belsches, Mr. .. .. .. 7
Belton Street .. .. .. 39
Belton, Thomas .. .. .. 68
Bencoolen .. .. 2, 3, 13, 49, 78, 83
Bengal .. .. .. .. 2–10, 12
16–18, 50, 53, 54, *passim.*
*Benjamin* .. .. .. 50, 65, 69, 81
*Benjamin Burthen* .. .. 9
Benjar .. .. .. .. 9, 15, 17
Bennet, John .. .. .. 29
Benyon, Charles .. .. .. 57, 60
Benyon, Robert (Governour) .. 12, 57, 60
Berkhampstead .. .. .. 25
Berkshire .. .. .. .. 68, 69
Bermudas .. .. .. .. 29
*Berwick* .. .. .. .. 21
Bethel, Mr. .. .. .. 35
Birchew-Lane .. .. .. 29, 30
Biscoe, Elisha .. .. .. 39
Bishopsgate- .. .. .. 24, 38
Black Bear Inn .. .. .. 31
Black Horse .. .. .. 44
Black Town .. .. .. 13
Blackmoor's Head. .. .. 32
Blackway, Rowld. .. .. .. 67
Blandy, Robert .. .. .. 61
Blomer, Montagu .. .. .. 23
Bloomsbury-Square .. .. 35
Blount, R .. .. .. 4, 5, 6, 19
Blue-Ball-Yard .. .. .. 32
Boddam, Capt. Charles .. .. 57, 60
Boddam, Charles .. .. .. 57, 60
Bodmin Cornwal .. .. .. 66
Boiseduc .. .. .. .. 23
Bolwork, Gerrard .. .. .. 54
Bombay .. .. .. .. 1, 3–6
9, 88, 90–93
Bona Esparanza .. .. .. 69
Bonnell, Mr. .. .. .. 34
Bootle, R [Rd.] .. .. .. 2, 4, 5
6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 49
Borneo .. .. .. .. 17
Botolph-Alley .. .. .. 32
Bouchier .. .. .. .. 13
Boughton-Monchensey .. .. 24
Boulogne .. .. .. .. 30
Bow Street .. .. .. 26
Bowles, John .. .. .. 44
Bowles, Thomas .. .. .. 44
*Boyne* .. .. .. .. 20
Braddyll, D [Dodding] .. 2–7, 15–19, 49

PAGES

B—*cont.*

Brain, Benjamin .. .. .. 37
Brandon .. .. .. .. 38
Brandenburgh .. .. .. 69
Brazil, coast of .. .. .. 2
Bread Street .. .. .. 33
Brett, John .. .. .. 67
Bridgeman, John .. .. .. 66
Brooks, John .. .. .. 69
Browne, Daniel .. .. .. 67, 68
Bundy, Joseph .. .. .. 67
Brentford .. .. .. .. 40
Brest .. .. .. .. 23
Brewster, George .. .. .. 34
Bridge-Foot .. .. .. 41
Bright, Mr. .. .. .. 39
*Brittania* .. .. .. .. 81
Broad Street .. .. .. 39
Brook, Rev. Dr. Dean of Chester. 24
Brooke, Robert .. .. .. 57
Browne, John .. .. .. 54, 83
Browne, Thomas .. .. .. 3
Brussels .. .. .. .. 23
Buchan, Col. .. .. .. 23
Buchanan, Archibald .. .. 60
Buckingham-House .. .. 36
Bucklersbury .. .. .. 38
Buffalo Tavern .. .. .. 35
Burdett, Thomas .. .. .. 33
Burford .. .. .. .. 22
Burrow, Christo. .. .. .. 3–7, 15
19, 49
Burrow, Thomas .. .. .. 49
Burscoe, Mrs. .. .. .. 34
Burton, Richard .. 2–5, 7, 14, 15, 49
Burvell, John .. .. .. 69
Butler, Jemmy .. .. .. 45
Butterfield, Nathaniel .. .. 29

C

*Cæsar* .. .. 3, 7, 18, 19, 78, 85, 86
Calais .. .. .. .. 19
Calvert, Sir William .. .. 23
Cambridge .. .. .. .. 66, 68
Cambridgeshire .. .. .. 67
Campbell, Alexr. .. .. .. 68
Cannon, Adam .. .. .. 38
Cannon Street .. .. .. 37
Cannon Tavern .. .. .. 27
Canterbury .. .. .. 30
Canton .. .. .. .. 2, 7
Cape of Good Hope [Cape] .. 10, 18
Cape Sepet .. .. .. 20
Caporali, Signor .. .. .. 26
Carmichæl, James .. .. 67
Carnaby market .. .. .. 28
Carpenter, Mr. .. .. .. 41
Carpet Warehouse .. .. 37
Carr, Mr. .. .. .. .. 35
Carter, Charles .. .. .. 67
Carteret, Lord .. .. .. 23
Cash, Major Noah .. .. 57
Castle-yard .. .. .. 37, 39
Catherine (Northampr.) .. .. 68

PAGES

C—*cont.*

Chairman, Christopher .. .. 40
Chambers, Mr. .. .. .. 87
Chandler, Samuel .. .. .. 45
Channel, the .. .. .. .. 44
Chancery, Court of .. .. 28
Chancery Lane .. .. .. 31
Chapel Street .. .. .. 28
Chapman, John .. .. .. 30
Chapman, Jonathan .. .. 67
Chapman, Mr. .. .. .. 26, 29
Charing Cross .. .. .. 27
*Charming Molly* .. .. .. 29
Chauncy, Richd. [Rd.] .. 4, 5, 6, 16, 19
Cheapside .. .. .. 33, 40, 46
Cheshire .. .. .. .. 68
Chichester (Sussex) .. .. 67
*Chichester* .. .. .. .. 20
China .. 1, 3, 4, 7, 50, 58, 73, 74, 85
Choromandel, Coast of [coast] .. 3, 6
12, 47, 82, 83, 85, 86
*Cristopher* .. .. .. .. 32
Cibber, Mr. .. .. .. 26
Clare-court .. .. .. 29
Clark, Mr. .. .. .. .. 34
Clerk, Thomas .. .. .. 66
Clark's Alley .. .. .. 38
Clerkenwell .. .. .. 27, 40
Clerkenwell-Bridewell .. .. 24
Clive, Mrs. .. .. .. .. 26
Coates, Mr. .. .. .. 54
Coates, Sarah .. .. .. 24
Cobham, Stephen .. .. .. 3, 5
Cock, Mr. .. .. .. .. 35, 36
Cockrum, George .. .. .. 69
Coenhill .. .. .. .. 46
*Colchester* .. .. .. .. 1, 17
Coles, William .. .. .. 17, 18
Collier, Francis .. .. .. 67
Collins, Rev. .. .. .. 24
Collins, Lorenzo .. .. .. 59
Conduit Street .. .. .. 41
Connaway, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Cooke, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Cooper, Mr. .. .. .. 43–46
Cornhill .. .. 24, 25, 29, 33, 44
Cornwall, Capt. .. .. .. 21
Cotton, Miss Sarah .. .. 29
Count De Forbin .. .. .. 46
Court, Capt. Matthew .. .. 3, 18
Covent-Garden .. 26, 27, 34–36, 43
Coventry Street .. .. .. 37
Cowley's Head .. .. .. 46
Crabb, Henry [Hen] .. 52, 55, 57
61, 62, 65–69, 75, 84–86
Crabb, Richd. .. .. .. 3, 87
Cranborn-Street .. .. .. 33
Cranby, (in Surry) .. .. 67
Croke, Edward .. .. .. 14
Croomhill .. .. .. .. 34
Crown and Lace Lappets .. 33
Crown Inn .. .. .. 30
Cruttendon, Holden Edwd. .. 64
Curnoe, James .. .. .. 69
Currer, Mr. .. .. .. 24
Cutlers Hall .. .. .. 25

PAGES

**D**

Daily Advertiser .. .. .. 22
*Dancy* .. .. .. .. 22
Davis, Mr. .. .. .. .. 27
Davis, John .. .. .. 39
Davis, William .. .. .. 54
De Castro, David .. 51, 53, 55, 62, 63
De Fesch, Mr. .. .. .. 24
De Veil, Sir Thomas .. .. 24
Deal .. .. .. .. 30
Dean Street .. .. .. 46
*Defence* .. .. .. .. 81
Delmonte, Isaac .. .. .. 55
Denmark-Street .. .. .. 39
*Derbent* .. .. .. .. 23
Deslandes, Mr. .. .. .. 44
Devall, Mrs. .. .. .. 27
Devizes .. .. .. .. 31
Devonshire .. .. .. 69
Dias, Jacob .. .. .. 58
Dilnot, Mr. .. .. .. 30
Dobbins, Joseph .. .. .. 37
Dobyns's Coffee-House .. .. 27
Dodsley, R. .. .. .. 43
Dolphin and Crown .. .. 44
Dolphin Tavern .. .. .. 41
Dominique, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Don Philip .. .. .. 22
Donha, Count .. .. .. 23
Dover .. .. .. .. 30
Downes .. .. .. .. 9, 16
*Dragon* .. .. .. .. 19, 21
Drake, R. .. .. .. 2, 15, 16, 49
Draper, Henry William .. .. 7, 10
*Dreadnought* .. .. .. 22
Drought, Mr. .. .. .. 54
Drury Lane .. .. 26, 27, 38, 45
Dryden's Head .. .. .. 42
Dublin .. .. .. .. 68
*Duke D'Humiere* .. .. .. 30
*Duke*, the .. .. .. .. 83
*Duke of Dorset* [*D. of Dorset*] .. 3, 5, 6, 7, 50, 63, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86
*Duke of Lorrain* .. .. 15, 16, 17
Duke of New Castle .. .. 16, 23
Duke Ulrick of Brunswick .. 23
Dunbar, Colonel David .. .. 18
Dunkirk .. .. .. 22, 44, 46
Dunnidge .. .. .. .. 18
Dunnstan's church .. .. 44
*Durrington* 3, 6, 7, 16, 78, 85—87
Dutan, Baron .. .. .. 46

**E**

Eady, William .. .. .. 67
East India House .. .. .. 1, 16 17, 49, 50, 52, 54, *passim.*
*Edgbaston* .. .. .. .. 3—5
Edgson, John .. .. .. 41
Edinburgh .. .. .. .. 24, 67
Edmonton .. .. .. 37
Edmund, Mr. .. .. .. 51
Eliz, Miss .. .. .. .. 33
*Elizabeth* .. .. .. .. 3
Ellis, Charles .. .. .. 32
Ellis, Mathew .. .. .. 68

PAGES

**E—*cont.***

Emmerson, John .. .. 2—7 15, 19, 49
England .. .. .. .. 15, 16 19, 31, 44, 69, 70, 71, 81, 90
Essex .. .. .. 66, 68
*Essex* .. .. .. .. 20, 21
Europe .. .. .. .. 17, 44
Exchange Alley .. .. .. 33
Exeter .. .. .. .. 67
*Exeter* .. .. .. .. 83
Exeter-Exchange .. .. .. 29
Eyre, Chris . .. .. .. 52
Eyre, Thomas .. .. .. 52

**F**

Fall, Michael .. .. .. 69
Feake, Saml. [Samuel] .. .. 2—7, 15—19, 49, 64
Feake Thomas .. .. .. 64
Feathers .. .. .. .. 35
Feddamant, William .. .. 67
Fenchurch-Street .. .. .. 37
Ferguson, Robert .. .. .. 64
Fermor, Miss Sophia .. .. 23
Fernell, Wm. .. .. .. 65
Fisher Capt. Benjamin .. .. 9
Fisher, Walter .. .. .. 54
Fitch, Thomas .. .. .. 66
Flanders .. .. .. .. 22, 68
Flask .. .. .. .. .. 38
Fleet-Street .. .. 28, 39, 44, 46
Flintshire .. .. .. .. 68
Flood, M .. .. .. .. 29
Flood, John .. .. .. 68
Floyer, Charles .. .. .. 57
*Fly sloop* .. .. .. .. 22
Foley, Edward .. .. .. 56
Folkstone .. .. .. .. 15
Fontainbleau .. .. .. 22
Foor, John .. .. .. 52
Forbes, John .. .. .. 7, 10
Fort Marlborough .. .. 17, 85
Fort St. David [Davids] .. 8, 11, 14 49, 85, 86
Fort St. George .. 1—8, 16, *passim.*
*Fort St. George* .. .. .. 3, 16
Fort Street .. .. .. 43
Fort William .. 7, 18, 76–79, 83–87
Forth, John .. .. .. 56
Fowlion, Daniel .. .. .. 68
Fountain Inn .. .. .. 30
Fountain Tavern .. .. .. 34
Fowke, Randal [Randol] .. .. 52, 57
Fox .. .. .. .. 37
Fox and Goose .. .. .. 32
France .. .. 16, 17, 19, 22, 30, 44
Franco, Abraham .. .. .. 53, 63
Franco, Jacob .. .. .. 50, 58
Frankard, John .. .. .. 37
Frast, Signora .. .. .. 26
Freeman, George .. .. .. 24
Freeman, Miss .. .. .. 24
French Walk .. .. .. 30
Frognall, Capt. Thomas .. 3, 63, 70, 86
Fullerton, George .. .. .. 50
Furnival, Mr. .. .. .. 24, 29

PAGES

G

Gage Thomas .. .. .. 14
Gardner, T. .. .. .. 46
Garnett, John .. .. .. 67
Garrick, Mr. .. .. .. 26, 27
Garraway, Mr. .. .. .. 33
Geare, Stephen .. .. .. 34
Gee, Thomas .. .. .. 69
George Inn .. .. .. 37
Germany .. .. .. .. 44
Gerrard's Street .. .. .. 34
*Gibralter* .. .. .. .. 22
Gibson, Mr. .. .. .. 40
Gilbert, John .. .. .. 43
Giles, Thomas .. .. .. 68
Gill, Jonathan .. .. .. 66
Gilpin, Mr. .. .. .. 28
Glave Henry .. .. .. 68
Gleives, Ralph .. .. .. 69
Globe .. .. .. .. 43, 45
Gloucester Tavern .. .. 27
Goddard, John .. .. .. 52, 57
Godfrey, P. .. .. .. 16
Godfrey, Joseph .. .. .. 51
Godfrey, Thomas .. .. .. 63
*Godalphin* .. .. .. 6, 8, 16, 79, 86
Golden Head .. .. .. 29, 34
Golden Lyon [Lion] .. .. 43, 44
Golden Square .. .. .. 39
Gombroon .. .. .. .. 13
Goodman's Fields .. .. .. 29
Gosport .. .. .. .. 30
Gosselin, Wm. .. .. .. 2, 3, 5
Gough, H. [Harry] .. .. 2—7, 15, 16, 18, 19, 49
Gracechurch-Street .. .. 30
*Grantham* .. .. .. 15, 17
Gray's Inn Lane .. .. .. 29
Great Britain .. .. 45, 71, 72
Great Britain and Ireland .. 44
Great Ormond-Street .. .. 27
Great Piazza .. .. .. 35, 36
Green, Mr. .. .. .. .. 41
Green Door .. .. .. 33
Green, John .. .. .. 49
Green, Maurice .. .. .. 49
Green Street .. .. .. 36
Green, William .. .. .. 67
Greenhaugh, Samll. .. .. 52
Greenwich .. .. .. .. 25, 34
Greyhound .. .. .. 40
Gribelin, Mr. .. .. .. 43
Grocock, Thos. .. .. .. 68
Grosvenor Square .. .. .. 28
Grosvenor Street .. .. .. 28
Gudgin, Peter .. .. .. 67
Guernsey .. .. .. .. 68, 69
Guildhall .. .. .. .. 24

H

Hackett, Barnaby .. .. 66
Hadley, Mr. .. .. .. 1
Hallett, Capt. John .. .. 1
Hamblyng, William .. .. 31
Hammersmith .. .. .. 41. 66

PAGES

H—*cont.*

Hampshire .. .. .. 69
Hampstead .. .. .. 29
Hancock, Capt. .. .. .. 17
Handey, Francis .. .. .. 59
Hardy, Miss Lucy .. .. 33
*Hardwicke* [*Harwike*] .. 1, 2, 83, 84
Harn, Joseph .. .. .. 69
Harnage, Henry .. .. .. 54
Harris, Samuel .. .. .. 67
Harrison, John .. .. .. 40
Harrison, Robert .. .. .. 60
Harrison, Samuel .. .. .. 60
Hart, White .. .. .. 46
Hartcup, Thomas .. .. .. 30
Haunch of Venison .. .. 31
Havard, Mr. .. .. .. 45
Hay-Market .. .. .. 25—27
Hayward, William .. .. 66
Heath, Gilbert .. .. .. 40
*Heathcote* .. .. .. .. 1, 83
Hendrick, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Henly upon Thames .. .. 68
Herefordshire .. .. .. 66
Herridge, John .. .. .. 67
Hertford .. .. .. .. 68
Hertfordshire [Hartfordshire] .. 25, 67, 69
Hewitt, Charles .. .. .. 66
Hicks-Hall .. .. .. 29
Hide, M. .. .. .. .. 1, 34
Hieres, Bay of .. .. .. 22
Higginson, Geo. .. .. .. 54
Highgate .. .. .. .. 38
High-Street .. .. .. 41
Higley, Humphry .. .. 66
Hilliard, William .. .. 68
Hind [Hinde], John .. .. 57, 60
Hinde, Mr. .. .. .. 29
Hippisley, Mr. .. .. .. 26
Hippisley, Miss .. .. .. 26
Hobbs, Edward .. .. .. 66
Hobson, Mr. .. .. .. 26, 27
Hodgson, John .. .. .. 28, 29
Hodgson William .. .. .. 31
Hodgkin, Zechariah .. .. 19
Hogarth, Mr. .. .. .. 29
Hog Lane .. .. .. .. 39
Holborn .. .. .. 29, 35, 37-39, 46
Holborn-Bridge .. .. .. 31
Holcombe, Capt. William .. 54
Holding, John .. .. .. 30
Holland, Capt. .. .. .. 57
Holt, Walter .. .. .. 49
Holt, William .. .. .. 49
Hope, John .. .. .. 16
Hopkins, Charles .. .. .. 50
Horton, Mrs. .. .. .. 26
Hospital Gate .. .. .. 42
Hotel de Conde .. .. .. 22
*Houghton* .. .. .. .. 81
Howard, Daniel .. .. .. 67
Howlet, Peter .. .. .. 32
Hugonin, James .. .. .. 14
Humphry, Geo. .. .. .. 51
Hungary .. .. .. .. 44

PAGES

H—*cont.*

Hurdd, Francis .. .. .. 67
Hutchinson, Capt. Charles .. 18
Hume, Alexr. .. 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 49
Hutton, Rev. Dr. Bishop of Bangor .. .. .. .. 24
Huxley, Mrs. .. .. .. 37
Hyde-Park-Corner .. .. 32
Hyde, Sam .. .. .. 16

I

Impey, Michl. .. .. .. 2, 5, 7
India .. .. .. 16, 18, 69, 73
Indies, the East .. 1, 17, 69, 71, 75–80
Ingall, Joseph .. .. .. 32
Ingram-Court .. .. .. 37
Injeram .. .. .. 13, 48, 49
Ireland .. .. .. 15, 66, 68
Iron, John .. .. .. .. 67
Isle of May .. .. .. 2
Isle of Wight .. .. .. 43
*Ispahan* .. .. .. .. 23
Issington .. .. .. .. 40
Italy .. .. .. .. 22

J

Jack (Negroman) .. .. .. 29
Jackson, Mrs. .. .. .. 27
Jackson, Thomas .. .. .. 67
Jamaica .. .. .. .. 24
James, Robert .. .. .. 82, 86
Jenkinson, John .. .. .. 69
Jenning, Mr. .. .. .. 30
Jermyn Street .. .. .. 28
*Jersey* .. .. .. .. 22
Jole's Coffee-House .. .. 28
John, Earl of Dunmore .. .. 23
Johnson, Mrs. Mary .. .. 29
Johnson, John .. .. .. 69
Jones, George .. .. .. 4, 84
Jones, Mr. .. .. .. .. 24
Jones, Joseph .. .. .. 67
Jones, Thomas .. .. .. 69
Joseph, Mr. .. .. .. 45

K

Katherine, Dutchess of Buckinghamshire and Normanby .. 36
Kelham, Mr. .. .. .. 38
Kelly, William .. .. .. 68
Kemp, John .. .. .. 67
Kennady, Thomas .. .. 69
Kent .. .. .. 38, 41, 67, 69
Kent, County of .. .. .. 24, 29
Kerker, Mc. Daniel .. .. 69
Kerman, Mr. .. .. .. 27
King George the Second .. .. 84
King, R. .. .. .. .. 43
King, William .. .. .. 67
*King William* .. .. .. 6, 16
King's Coffee House .. .. 30
King's Head Inn .. .. .. 30
King's Theatre .. .. .. 25, 26

PAGES

K—*cont.*

*Kingston* .. .. .. .. 21
Kinsale .. .. .. .. 15
Kippax, J. .. .. .. .. 31
Kirwin, Stephen .. .. .. 17
Kisnajee .. .. .. .. 12, 14
Kneteher, James .. .. .. 66
Knightsbridge .. .. .. 24
Knipe, Major .. .. .. 13, 14

L

Lagache, Samson .. .. .. 68
La Hogue .. .. .. .. 44
Ladbrooke, Sir Robert .. .. 23
Laiden, Mr. .. .. .. 35
Lampe, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Lampe, Mrs. .. .. .. 27
Lancashire .. .. .. 67, 68
Langworth, Capt. Thomas .. 3, 53, 70, 84
Lankashire, Richard .. .. 28
*Lapwing* .. 2–4, 17, 18, 66, 77, 83–86
Lardner, Mr. .. .. .. 41
Lascelles [Lascells] Capt. Henry .. 3, 50, 58, 59, 67, 85
Lascelles Henry. .. .. 4–7, 15, 16, 19
Lawrence, Charles .. .. 68
Laycock (Wiltshire) .. .. 66
Laytonshire (Essex) .. .. 67
Leadenhall Street .. 25, 31, 32
Leeds .. .. .. .. 67
Leicester-Fields .. 29, 32, 36, 42, 46
Leicestershire .. .. .. 68
Leicester-Square .. .. .. 33
Lemon Street .. .. .. 29
Lepierre, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Lesord, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Lestock, Vice-Admiral .. 20, 21, 23
*Levant* .. .. .. .. 33
Levant island .. .. .. 20
Lewen, George .. .. .. 39
Lewes .. .. .. .. 35
Lewin, Richard .. .. .. 25
Lewisham .. .. .. .. 41
Lightfoot, Stephen .. .. 66
Lillie, Charles .. .. .. 42
Lime-Street .. .. .. 24
Lincoln's Inn .. .. .. 28
Lindsay, William .. .. .. 23
Lisbon .. .. .. .. 4
Little Britain .. .. .. 45
Little Rider Street .. .. 42
Little Tower Street .. .. 31
Little Turnstile .. .. .. 35
London .. .. 1–7, 15, 16, *passim*
London Spaw .. .. .. 27
London wall .. .. .. 32
Long Acre .. .. .. .. 29
Long, Capt. .. .. .. 21
Long Lane .. .. .. 29
Lordell, John .. .. .. 68
Loudi, John .. .. .. 66
Lovell, Capt. .. .. .. 23
Low, John .. .. .. 69
Ludford, Edwd. .. .. .. 67

PAGES

L—*cont.*

Ludgate-Street .. .... .. 42–44
Lowe, Capt. Benjamin .. .... 54
Lynes, James .. .. .. 68
*Lynn* .. .. .. .. 81, 82

M

M. deCourt .. .. .. 20, 21
Mabbott, Capt. W. [William] .. 2–7, 15–19, 49
Macrae, Thomas .. .. .. 64
Madagascar .. .. .. 15
Maddapollam .. .. .. 12
Madeiras [Madeira] .. .. 6, 11, 87
Madrass .. .. .. 1, 9, 47–49, 86
Magellan, Streights of .. .. 69
Mahon (harbour) .. .. 19, 20, 22, 23
Maiden Lane .. .. .. 34, 43
Maidstone .. .. .. .. 29
Mainwaring Roger .. .. 59
Man Charles .. .. .. 54
Man Thomas .. .. .. 54
Mandeville, Mr. .. .. .. 57, 59
Mansell, James .. .. .. 14
Mansell, Mrs. Ann .. .. 55
Maremaid Court .. .. .. 40
Marine Coffee-House .. .. 29
Marlbrough .. .. .. 31
*Marlborough* .. .. 20–22, 81, 82
Marlborough Street .. .. 42
Marquis de St. Sevrin .. .. 22
Marryatt, John .. .. .. 56
Marsh, Capt. .. .. .. 19, 20
Mary, Anne (Archdutchess) .. 23
Masker, Thomas .. .. .. 66
Matthews [Mathew], Admiral .. 19–23
Maybank, John .. .. .. 66
Mead, William .. .. .. 66
Meard, George .. .. .. 65
Mediterranean Sea .. .. 44
Meredith, Mr. .. .. .. 54
Merrers Chapel .. .. .. 46
Merry, Mich[l]. .. .. .. 66
Messing, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Metchlepatam .. .. .. 48
Meunier, Charles Andrew .. 69
Micklethwait, Jo. [Joseph, Jos.] .. 49, 50, 83, 85, 86
Middlesex .. .. .. 37, 40, 66, 68
Middleton, Rev. Dr. .. .. 24
*Midway* .. .. .. .. 17
Miles, John .. .. .. 67
Miller, Mr. .. .. .. 26
Miller, Christopher .. .. 66
Milne, Robert .. .. .. 64
Minett, Wm. .. .. .. 54
Minorca .. .. .. .. 21, 22
Misenor, John .. .. .. 7, 10
Mitchell, Thomas .. .. .. 69
Mitre-Court .. .. .. 28
Mocha .. .. .. .. 3, 5
Mole, Chris .. .. .. 1; 70, 71
Moli, Herman .. .. .. 44
Monkton, Farley .. .. .. 24
Monmouth, Capt. .. .. .. 22
*Monmouth* .. .. .. .. 33

PAGES

M—*cont.*

Monson, Charles .. .. .. 52
Monson, W. (William) .. .. 52, 60
*Montfort* .. .. .. .. 83
Monticelli, Signor .. .. .. 26
Mont-Mellian .. .. .. 22
Morford, James .. .. .. 14
Morgan, Henry .. .. .. 67
Morgan, Thomas .. .. .. 45
Morse, Mr. .. .. .. 40
Morse, Nicholas .. .. .. 52, 57
Mortlake Surry .. .. .. 66
Mount Coffee House .. .. 28
Muilment, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Munro, Andrew .. .. .. 1, 83
Murray, William .. .. .. 83

N

Nag's Head and Woolpack Inn .. 32
Nash, Richard .. .. .. 67
Navorro, M. .. .. .. 20
*Neptune* .. .. .. .. 15
Nereom, Capt. James .. .. 32
Nettlebed .. .. .. .. 30
New, Robert .. .. .. 32
New Wells .. .. .. 27
Newby, Mr. .. .. .. 37
New Castle .. .. .. 69
Newcastle, Holles .. .. 19
Newgate-Street .. .. .. 42
Newnham, Nath (Junior) .. 3–6, 15, 16, 49
Newport .. .. .. .. 43
New-Prison-walk .. .. .. 40
Newstead, Thomas .. .. 66
Nicholls, John .. .. .. 61
Nicholls, Stephen .. .. .. 68
Nivellon, Mrs. .. .. .. 27
Noble, F. .. .. .. .. 46
Noble, J. .. .. .. .. 42
Noon and Hets .. .. .. 45
Noon, John .. .. .. 46
Norfolk .. .. .. .. 67, 68
*Norfolk* .. .. .. .. 20
Norris, Hugh .. .. .. 14
Norris, Capt. .. .. .. 21
Norris, Savage Chars. .. .. 50
Northampton .. .. .. 66, 67
Northamptonshire .. .. 68
North Street (Westminister) .. 39
Northumberland .. .. .. 22
Norwich .. .. .. .. 67, 68
Nottingham .. .. .. 66
*Nottingham,* .. .. .. 3
Nunes Fernandes Jacob .. .. 58

O

*Onslow* .. .. .. .. 81
Old England's Coffee House .. 31
Old Broad Street .. .. .. 41
Old Jewry .. .. .. .. 31
Oliver, Richard .. 7, 10, 59, 60, 85
Orange Tree, over against the Green Man .. .. .. 35

| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| **O—*cont.*** | |
| Orme, William | 14 |
| Orput, Charles | 68 |
| Otgar, Abr[a]. | 54 |
| Ouze (river) | 38 |
| Overton, Philip | 44 |
| Owen, Edward | 19, 44 |
| Oxford-Arms | 43 |
| Oxford | 66, 68 |
| Oxfordshire | 67 |
| **P** | |
| Pall Mall | 27, 31, 43 |
| Paris | 19, 23, 36 |
| Paris A-la-main | 22 |
| Paulet, Cap. | 23 |
| Paxton, M. | 39 |
| Payne-John | 2, 4–7, 15, 16, 19, 49, 66 |
| Peale, Richard | 68 |
| Pedro, M[r]. | 27 |
| Peirce, M[r]. | 40 |
| Pelham, Thomas (Junior) | 35 |
| Pelly, Cap[t]. John | 3, 55, 56, 67, 74, 84 |
| Peploe, William | 68 |
| Pepper Street | 37 |
| Percival, William | 3, 14 |
| Pernambuco | 2, 3 |
| Perry, Edward | 68 |
| Persia | 3, 9, 23 |
| Peterburg | 22 |
| Peter-noster-row [Pater-noster-row] | 40, 43–45, 46 |
| Petre, Cap[t]. | 13 |
| Peyton, Cap[t]. | 17 |
| Phillips, M[rs]. Eliza. | 55 |
| Phillips, Joseph | 6 |
| Philpot-Lane | 38 |
| Phipps, Thos. | 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 49 |
| *Phoenix* | 22 |
| Piccadilly | 31, 37 |
| Piers, H. | 46 |
| Pimble, Daniel | 69 |
| Pinckney, Rev. | 24 |
| Pinnell, M. | 1 |
| Pinnell, Cap[t]. Richard | 3 |
| Pitt, M[r]. | 42, 43 |
| Plimouth | 17 |
| Plummer, M[r]. | 41 |
| Point-Pleasant | 41 |
| Pomeroy, W[m]. | 3, 4 |
| Pomfret, the Earl of | 23 |
| Popham, Jonathan | 33 |
| Porquerole, Island of | 20 |
| Porteen, James | 51, 62 |
| *Porto Bello* | 9, 81 |
| Porto Novo | 48 |
| Portsmouth | 16 |
| Portugal | 3 |
| Potter, M[rs]. | 29 |
| Potts, John | 54 |
| Pretender | 22 |
| Price, Daniel | 68 |
| Price, Will[m]. | 91—93 |
| Prichard, Thomas | 29 |
| Prince Charles of Lorrain | 23 |
| Prince, John | 52 |
| Prince of Orange Coffee House | 27 |
| *Prince of Wales* | 3–5, 55, 67, 74–76, 84–86 |
| Prince, Richard | 52 |
| *Princes William* | 3, 4, 5, 53, 70, 76, 77, 83–86 |
| *Princess, Amelia* | 83 |
| *Princess Caroline* | 21 |
| *Princess Louisa* | 2 |
| *Princess Mary* | 22, 81 |
| *Princess of Wales* | 1 |
| *Princessa* | 21 |
| Pritchard, M[rs]. | 26, 27 |
| Provence | 22 |
| Pullicat | 47, 48 |
| **Q** | |
| Queen Ann | 30 |
| Queenhith | 24 |
| Queen Street | 40 |
| Queen's Square | 27 |
| Quin, M[r]. | 26, 27 |
| **R** | |
| Ralph, Joseph | 68 |
| Randell, William | 69 |
| Rayn, Rev. | 24 |
| Raymond, Cap[t]. Charles | 6, 9 |
| Raymond, J. | 16 |
| Razor, James | 54 |
| Read Richard | 42 |
| *Real* | 21 |
| Red Lion [Lyon] | 30 |
| Red-Lyon-Square | 26 |
| Reed, John | 30 |
| Remant, M[r]. | 39 |
| Renn, M[rs]. Mary | 62 |
| Reynier, John | 31 |
| Richards, William | 28 |
| Rider, Arthur | 14 |
| Rider, Sir Barnham | 24 |
| Rider, Thomas (Th[ts].) | 24, 67 |
| Rider, Will[m]. | 2—5, 7, 15, 16, 49 |
| Rivers, Earl | 42 |
| Roberts, J. | 42, 43 |
| Robin, John | 46 |
| Robinson, Alexander | 69 |
| Robinson, Jacob | 42, 43 |
| Rochester | 29, 30 |
| Rolls Coffee House | 31 |
| Roquefeulle, M. | 23 |
| Rose and Crown | 32 |
| Rose Street | 29 |
| Rosoman, M[r]. | 27 |
| Rotherhith | 40 |
| Rotterdam, City of | 30 |
| Rowlands, Richard | 68 |
| Rowley, Rear-Admiral | 20, 21, 23 |

PAGES

R—*cont.*

Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris .. .. .. .. 44
Royal Exchange .. .. 33, 34, 38, 41
*Royal Guardinn* .. .. 17
*Royal Oak* .. .. .. .. 20, 31
Royal Theatre .. .. 26, 27, 45
Rubens, Peter Paul .. .. 43
*Russel* .. .. .. .. 21
Russell, Admiral .. .. .. 44
Russell, John .. .. .. 50
Russia .. .. .. .. 18
Ryder, Dudley .. .. .. 83
Ryon, M^r. .. .. .. .. 26, 27

S

Sadrass .. .. .. .. 12
*Saint George* .. .. .. 1
Salomons, David .. .. .. 57
Salomons, Joseph .. .. .. 55
Salter, John .. .. .. 16
Salvadore, Jacob .. 51, 53, 55, 58. 62, 63
Sammy, John .. .. .. 67
Sampson, John .. .. .. 52
Sanders, John .. .. .. 56, 69
Sandham, Philip .. .. .. 39
Sansom, Richard .. .. .. 66
Santan downham .. .. .. 38
Savage, Geo. [George] .. .. 52, 62
Savage, John .. .. .. 52
Savage, Richard .. .. .. 42
Sayer, John .. .. .. 66
Scarth, Jonatham .. .. 7, 10, 60, 61, 85
*Scipio* .. .. .. .. 22
Scotland .. .. .. .. 68, 69
Scott, John .. .. .. 7
Scott, M^r. .. .. .. .. 41
Scrivener, William .. .. 66
Secker, Dr. .. .. .. 24
Sedan .. .. .. .. 22
Sedqan, John .. .. .. 67
Serle Street .. .. .. 28
*Severn* .. .. .. 15
Seymour, Webb .. .. .. 24
Shadwell .. .. .. .. 29
*Shaftesbury* .. .. .. 11, 81
Shawford, M^r. .. .. .. 27
Sheer Lane .. .. .. .. 28, 32
Shildrake, Sam^l. .. .. .. 54
Ship Inn .. .. .. .. 30
Ship Tavern .. .. .. 32
Shrewsbury .. .. 66, 67, 68
Shuter, Cap^t. Richard .. .. 51
Sichterman, M^r. .. .. .. 54
Silvester, Tipping .. .. .. 46
Simmonds, M^r. .. .. .. 34
Simpson, Matthew .. .. 68
Sion-Hill .. .. .. .. 40
Sir Issac Newton's Head .. .. 25
*Sir John Norris* .. .. .. 22
Skinner Street .. .. .. 41
Slaughter's Coffee-House .. .. 29

PAGES

S—*cont.*

Smedley, Richard .. .. .. 69
Smith, John .. .. .. 68
Smith, Robert .. .. .. 69
Smith, Samuel .. .. .. 68
Smallman, John .. .. .. 18
Smyrna .. .. .. .. 33
Solomons, Soloman .. .. 57
*Somerset* .. .. .. 19, 21, 81
Somersetshire .. .. .. 66
Somner, Richard .. .. .. 69
Sonsino, Natal Levi .. .. 58
Southampton Street .. .. 45
Southwark .. .. .. 34, 37, 39, 41
Sowrsby, Edmund .. .. 35
Spain .. .. .. 13, 19, 44
Spencer, John .. .. .. 59
Spithead .. .. .. .. 17
Spread-Eagle Inn .. .. .. 30
St. Alban's Street .. .. .. 31
St. Ann .. .. .. .. 34
St. Bartholonew the Great .. 46
St. Botolph .. .. .. 24
St. Botolph Bishopsgate .. .. 41
St. Bride .. .. .. .. 24
St. Catherines .. .. .. 69
St. Clement's Church .. .. 46
St. George Hanover-Square .. 28
St. Giles's church .. .. .. 39
St. Helena .. .. 3, 5, 17, 18
St. James's .. .. .. 42
St. James Park .. .. .. 36
St. James's Street .. .. 32
St. John's Street .. .. .. 29
St. Katherine .. .. .. 30
St. Lawrence Jewry .. .. 24
St. Martin's Court .. .. 42, 46
St. Martin's Lane .. .. 29, 34, 46
St. Martin's Street .. .. 32
St. Michael, Church of .. .. 24
St. Paul .. .. .. .. 24
St. Paul's Church-yard .. .. 42, 44
St. Saviour's Church-yard .. 41
St. Sepulchre's Church .. .. 46
*Stafford* .. .. .. 3, 9
Staffordshire .. .. .. 68, 69
Stanton, James .. .. .. 68
Staple-Inn-Gate .. .. .. 38
Star-Court .. .. .. 33
Steel, M^r. .. .. .. .. 29
Steele, W^m. .. 2–6, 15, 16, 19, 49
Steephens, H. .. .. .. 46
Stevens, Cap^t. Thomas .. 3, 61, 68, 70 85, 87
Steward, Daniel .. .. .. 69
Steward, Cap^t. Francis .. 6, 14, 52, 83
Steward, Cap^t. Gabriel .. 50, 51, 66
Stokes, Stephen .. .. .. 29
Stradwick, Richard .. .. 30
Strand .. .. 30, 39, 42, 45, 46
Stratton, John .. .. .. 1
Streatham .. .. .. .. 40
Streights .. .. .. 20, 22, 44
*Success* .. .. .. .. 22

PAGES

S—cont.

Suffolk .. .. .. 38, 68, 69
*Suffolk* .. .. .. .. 22
Sullivan, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Sumatra .. .. .. .. 78
*Sumatra* .. .. .. .. 11
Sun and Lion .. .. .. 30
Sun Mavern Fields .. .. 29
Surman, Robert .. .. .. 64
Surry .. .. .. 40, 41, 67
Sussex .. .. .. .. 35
Swan .. .. .. .. 37
*Swift Snow* .. .. .. 15, 16
Swithin's Alley .. .. .. 30
Switzerland .. .. .. 67
Sydenham .. .. .. 41
Sympson, Mr. .. .. .. 43

T

Talbot Inn .. .. .. 30
Taylor, Capt. .. .. .. 11
Teddington .. .. .. 40
Temple back gate .. .. .. 30
Temple Bar .. .. .. 28, 32
*Thames* (Gally) .. .. . 33
Thames (river) .. .. 40, 41, 70, 71
Thames Street .. .. .. 31
Thetford .. .. .. .. 38
Thomson, Mr. .. .. .. 5, 19, 23
Thompson, Mr. .. .. .. 41
Threadneedle Street .. .. 32, 34
Three Kings .. .. .. 30
Tillitt, Thomas .. .. .. 30
Tinker's Alley .. .. .. 33
Tooley Street .. .. .. 41
Torin, Samuel .. .. .. 33
Totham (Essex) .. .. .. 67
Tottenhan High cross .. .. 37
Toulon .. .. .. .. 19
Tower Street .. .. .. 25, 41
Tranquebar .. .. .. 17
Trenwith, John .. .. .. 14
Trumball, Mr. .. .. .. 39
Trumpet .. .. .. .. 28
Tully's Head .. .. .. 43
Turin .. .. .. .. 22
Turner, Abraham .. .. .. 69
Turner, Whichcott .. 2, 3, 5–7, 15, 16, 19, 49, 57
Turners Hall .. .. .. 38
Twickenham .. .. .. 40
Two Dutch Skaiters .. 30
Tye-Cornek .. .. .. 46
*Tygris* .. .. .. .. 81

V

Valiant, P. .. .. .. 45
Van Collemar .. .. .. 36
Veant, Thomas .. .. .. 68
Veracini, Signor .. .. .. 25
Versailles .. .. .. .. 23
Vienna .. .. .. .. 23
Villa Franca .. .. .. 22

V—cont.

Vincent, T. .. .. .. 26
Vine Inn .. .. .. .. 38
Virgil .. .. .. .. 43
Virginia .. .. .. .. 22
Visconti, Signora .. .. .. 26
Vizagapatam .. .. .. 1, 12, 48
Volga (river) .. .. .. 23

W

Wadd-love, Robert .. .. 38
*Wager* (ship) .. 6, 9, 10, 16, 79, 86
Waldo, Peter .. .. .. 57
Wales .. .. .. .. 67, 68
Walker, Thomas .. .. .. 66
Wall, John .. .. .. 68
*Walpole* .. .. .. .. 81
Walthomstow .. .. .. 24
Walton, Ann .. .. .. 50
Waltz, Phaebe .. .. .. 27
Wandsworth .. .. .. 41
Warner, Mr. .. .. .. 27
Warren, Isaac .. .. .. 80
*Warwick* .. .. .. .. 19, 20
Warwickshire .. .. .. 68
Warwick Lane .. .. 40, 42, 43
Water Lane .. .. .. 39
Waters, John .. .. .. 3
Waters, Tho. .. .. .. 52
Watkins, Capt. .. .. .. 22
Watson, Thomas .. .. .. 92, 93
Watts, Capr. Henry .. 2, 3, 17, 66, 83
Way, Capt. Benjamin .. .. 9, 65, 69
Weake, John .. .. .. 25
Webb, Nicholas .. .. .. 61
Webber, William .. .. .. 54
Weideman, Mr. .. .. .. 26
Wellington, R. .. .. .. 44
Wentz, Mr. .. .. .. 46
Westall, Mr. .. .. .. 40
West Coast .. .. 2, 8, 9, 17
Westminister .. .. .. 32
West-Smithfield .. .. .. 29, 46
Whippingham .. .. .. 43
White, Mr. .. .. .. 38
Whitechapel church .. .. 32
White-Fryars .. .. .. 30
Whitehall .. .. .. .. 19, 43
White Horse Inn .. .. .. 31
White, Redman .. .. .. 24
White, Taylor .. .. .. 28
White, Thomas .. .. .. 69
*Whittane* .. .. .. .. 22
Whitwell, John .. .. .. 23
Wigan, William .. .. .. 34
Wild, Stephen .. .. .. 69
Wilkinson, Thos. .. .. .. 66
Williams, Mr. .. .. .. 91—93
Willock, R. .. .. .. 25
Wilmer, Mr. .. .. .. 24
*Wilmington* .. .. .. 8, 81
Wilson, Walter .. .. .. 59
Wilts, County of .. .. .. 24
Wiltshire .. .. .. .. 68
Winchelsea, Earl of .. .. 44


Digitized with financial assistance from
Hermes Media
a project facilitated by the Rotary Club of Bombay
on 13 April, 2019

| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| **W—*cont.*** | |
| Windham, Cap. Charles .. .. | 33 |
| Windham (Norfolk) .. .. | 67 |
| *Winchester* .. .. .. | 1, 2, 4 16, 49, 50, 66, 82, 83 |
| Winchester.. .. .. .. | 67 |
| *Winchilsea* [*Winchelsea*] .. .. | 19, 20, 83 |
| Windsor .. .. .. .. | 39 |
| Winter, J. .. .. | 2–7, 15, 19, 49 |
| Wise, John .. .. .. | 43 |
| Withers, John .. .. .. | 68 |
| Woffington, M[rs]. .. .. .. | 26, 27 |
| Wood, M[r]. .. .. .. | 5 |
| Wood, Alexander .. .. .. | 62 |
| Wood, William .. .. .. | 57 |
| Wootton, Armstrong .. .. | 68 |
| **W—*cont.*** | |
| Woolpack .. .. .. .. | 30 |
| Worcestershire .. .. .. | 68 |
| Wright, Robert .. .. .. | 18 |
| Wyatt, Richard .. .. .. | 19 |
| Wynch, Alexander .. .. | 49 |
| Wynch, William .. .. .. | 49 |
| Wyndham, Richard .. .. | 69 |
| **Y** | |
| Yeates, M[r]. .. .. .. | 27 |
| *York* .. .. .. .. | 3, 4, 7–11 16, 50, 58, 67, 80, 85, 86 |
| Yorkshire .. .. .. .. | 69 |
| Young, Miss .. .. .. | 27 |